Approved
SNA
16/4/24

PARLIAMENT
OF KENYA
LIBRARY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT- THIRD SESSION - 2024
DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

REPORT ON:
THE VETTING OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE POSITIONS OF HIGH COMMISSIONERS/PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES/AMBASSADORS/CONSULS-GENERAL
(VOLUME II)

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
PAPERS LAID
DATE: 16 APR 2024 DAY: TUESDAY
TABLED BY: HON. NELSON KOECH, MP (CHAIRPERSON)
CLERK-AT THE TABLE: IMZOFU MWALE

CLERK'S CHAMBERS
DIRECTORATE OF DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEES
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
NAIROBI

APRIL, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Annexure 1:	Message from H.E. the President regarding nomination of persons for appointment as High Commissioners, Permanent Representative, Ambassadors, and Consuls-General
Annexure 2:	Message from the Hon. Speaker to the House regarding nomination of persons for appointment as High Commissioners, Permanent Representative, Ambassadors, and Consuls-General
Annexure 3:	Advertisement notifying the public of the approval hearing and submission of memoranda
Annexure 4:	Letters from the Clerk of the National Assembly inviting the nominees for the approval hearing
Annexure 5:	Letters from the Clerk of the National Assembly to EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP and HELB requesting for information on the nominees
Annexure 6:	Letters of clearance from EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP and HELB
Annexure 7:	Nominees' Clearance Certificates from EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP and HELB
Annexure 8:	Memoranda on the suitability of the nominees
Annexure 9:	Nominees' curricula vitae
Annexure 10:	Minutes of sittings of the Committee
Annexure 11:	Committee's Report Adoption Schedule
Annexure 12:	Letter from Hon. Vincent Kemosi Mogaka, nominee for High Commissioner to Accra, Ghana, withdrawing from the approval process.

ANNEXURE 1:

MESSAGE FROM H.E. THE PRESIDENT REGARDING NOMINATION OF PERSONS FOR APPOINTMENT AS HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE, AMBASSADORS, AND CONSULS-GENERAL

URGENT

21 MAR 2024

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF STAFF AND THE HEAD OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Telegraphic Address
Telephone: +254-20-227436
When replying please quote

STATE HOUSE
P.O. Box 40530-00100
Nairobi, Kenya

Ref. No EOP/CAB.26/4/VOL.III/(120) and date 21st March, 2024

Hon. Moses F. M. Wetangula, EGH
Speaker
The National Assembly
Parliament of Kenya
Parliament Building
NAIROBI

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
SPEAKER'S OFFICE
P. O. Box 41842, NAIROBI.

Dear Speaker

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

PARLIAMENTARY APPROVAL OF THE NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE

It is notified that **His Excellency Hon. Dr. William Samoei Ruto Ph.D., C.G.H., President and Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces** has exercised the constitutional prerogative vested in the Head of State and Government and caused nomination of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Permanent Representatives and Consul-General of Kenyas' Missions abroad.

In that regard, and pursuant to **Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution** as read together with **Section 20 (2) and 22 (2) (a)** of the **Foreign Service Act, No. 12 of 2021;** we transmit herewith the Presidential Nominees for appointment as High Commissioners, Permanent Representatives, Consul-General and Ambassadors, for the consideration by the National Assembly, as follows:

CLUSTER	STATION	NAME
High Commissioners	London, United Kingdom	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu
	Kampala, Uganda	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi
	Lusaka, Zambia	Hon. Lilian Tomitom
	Accra, Ghana	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi
	Ottawa, Canada	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi
	Islamabad, Pakistan	Lt. Gen.(Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru
Ambassadors	Cairo, Egypt	Hon. Fred Outa
	Dakar, Senegal	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli

CLUSTER	STATION	NAME
	Algiers, Algeria	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo
	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at
	Rabat, Morocco	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya
	The Hague, Netherlands	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke
	Washington DC, USA	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich
	Havana, Cuba	Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa
	Moscow, Russia	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki
	Tokyo, Japan	Amb. Moi Lemoshira
	Abu Dhabi, UAE	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga
	Tehran, Iran	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi
	Muscat, Oman	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio
Permanent Representatives	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote
	United Nations HABITAT	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara
	Ambassador/ Permanent Representative, Geneva, Switzerland	Dr. Fancy Too
	United Nations, New York, USA	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale
Consul-General	Los Angeles, USA	Mr. Ezra Chiloba
	Goma, DRC	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru
	Jeddah, Saudi Arabia	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed
	Dubai, UAE	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer

To aid the August House in its consideration and approval processes, kindly be pleased to receive the certificate of Presidential Nomination No.1 of 2024 and the Curriculum Vitae and Testimonials for each of the Nominee.

Accordingly, and by way of this letter, you are most kindly requested to consider the nominees on a priority basis.

Yours Sincerely

FELIX K. KOSKEI, EGH
CHIEF OF STAFF &
HEAD OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Encls.

Copy to: **Hon. Kimani Ichung'wah, MP, EGH**
Majority Leader
The National Assembly
Parliament Building
NAIROBI

Mr. Samuel J. Njoroge, CBS
Clerk
The National Assembly
Parliament of Kenya
NAIROBI

Mr. Arthur A. Osiya, CBS
Principal Administrative Secretary
Executive Office of the President
Harambee House
NAIROBI

Mr. Jasper M. Mbiuki, CBS
Head, Constitutional Affairs, Liaison & Assurance
Executive Office of the President
NAIROBI

ANNEXURE 2:

MESSAGE FROM THE HON. SPEAKER TO THE HOUSE REGARDING NOMINATION OF PERSONS FOR APPOINTMENT AS HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE, AMBASSADORS, AND CONSULS-GENERAL

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT (THIRD SESSION)
THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MESSAGES

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

_____ (No. 001 of 2024) ____

NOMINATION OF PERSONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO VARIOUS DIPLOMATIC OFFICES

Honourable Members,

1. Pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order No. 42, I wish to report to the House that I have received a Message from His Excellency the President regarding nomination of persons for appointment to various diplomatic offices.

2. In the Message, His Excellency the President conveys that, in exercise of powers conferred to him by the provisions of Article 132(2)(e) of the Constitution, he has nominated **twenty-seven (27)** persons for appointment to the offices of the High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Permanent Representatives and Consuls-General.

3. The twenty-seven (27) persons are as hereunder –

A. HIGH COMMISSIONERS

NO.	NAME	STATION
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	London, United Kingdom
2.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	Kampala, Uganda

3.	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	Lusaka, Zambia
4.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	Accra, Ghana
5.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	Ottawa, Canada
6.	Lt. Gen. Peter Mbogo Njiru	Islamabad, Pakistan

B. AMBASSADORS

NO.	NAME	STATION
1.	Hon. Fred Outa	Cairo, Egypt
2.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	Dakar, Senegal
3.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	Algiers, Algeria
4.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire
5.	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	Rabat, Morocco
6.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	The Hague, Netherlands
7.	Dr. David Kiplagat Kerich	Washington DC, USA
8.	Ms. Everlyne Mwenda Karisa	Havana, Cuba
9.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	Moscow, Russia
10.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	Tokyo, Japan
11.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	Abu Dhabi, UAE
12.	Lt. General Jonah Mwangi	Tehran, Iran

12.	Lt. General Jonah Mwangi	Tehran, Iran
13.	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	Muscat, Oman

C. PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

NO.	NAME	STATION
1.	Ms. Getrude N. Angote	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)
2.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	United Nations HABITAT
3.	Dr. Fancy Too	Ambassador/Permanent Representative, Geneva, Switzerland
4.	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	United Nations, New York, USA

D. CONSULS-GENERAL

NO.	NAME	STATION
1.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	Los Angeles, USA
2.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	Goma, DRC
3.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
4.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	Dubai, UAE

4. **Honourable Members,** in accordance with the provisions of Standing Order 45(1), I hereby refer the Message and the *curriculum vitae* and testimonials of the nominees to the **Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations** for consideration.

5. **Honourable Members,** section 8 of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 provides that, unless otherwise provided in law, the Committee to which such nomination is referred shall consider the matter and table a report in the House for debate and decision **within twenty-eight (28) days**.

6. In this regard, the Committee is expected to immediately commence the approval process and thereafter table its report on or before **Tuesday, 16th April 2024,** to enable the House consider the matter within the statutory timelines.

I thank you!

Wetangula

THE RT. HON. (DR.) MOSES F. M. WETANGULA, EGH, MP
SPEAKER OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
Thursday, 21st March 2024

ANNEXURE 3:

ADVERTISEMENT NOTIFYING THE PUBLIC OF THE APPROVAL HEARING AND SUBMISSION OF MEMORANDA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION (2024)

IN THE MATTER OF ARTICLES 118(1)(b) & 132(2)(e) OF THE CONSTITUTION
AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS (PARLIAMENTARY APPROVAL) ACT (No. 33 OF 2011)
AND
IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS HIGH COMMISSIONERS, AMBASSADORS AND DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL HEARINGS AND INVITATION TO SUBMIT MEMORANDA

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of **Article 132(2)(e)** of the Constitution, H.E. the President is empowered to nominate and, **with the approval of the National Assembly**, appoint High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Diplomatic and Consular representatives; H.E. the President has nominated twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors, High Commissioners, Permanent Representatives and Consuls-General of the Republic of Kenya.

AND WHEREAS, following receipt of the nominations from H.E. the President, the Hon Speaker vide a communication made on **Thursday 21st March 2024** conveyed the Message to the House and forwarded the names and curriculum vitae of the nominees to the **Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations** for consideration and reporting to the House;

IT IS NOTIFIED to the general public that pursuant to the provisions of **Article 118(1)(b)** of the Constitution and **Section 6(4) of the PublicAppointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011),** the **Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations** shall conduct Approval Hearings (Vetting) of the nominees from **4th to 11th April, 2024 in the Mini-Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings starting from 9.00 am as follows:-**

No.	NOMINEE	STATION	DATE	TIME
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	London, United Kingdom	**Thursday 4th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
2.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	Kampala, Uganda		10.30 a.m.
3.	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	Lusaka, Zambia		12.00 p.m.
4.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	Tehran, Iran		02.30 p.m.
5.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	Ottawa, Canada		04.00 p.m.
6.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru	Islamabad, Pakistan	**Friday 5th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
7.	Hon. Fred Outa	Cairo, Egypt		10.30 a.m.
8.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	Dakar, Senegal		12.00 p.m.
9.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	Algiers, Algeria		02.30 p.m.
10.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire		04.00 p.m.
11.	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	Rabat, Morocco	**Monday 8th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
12.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	The Hague, Netherlands		10.30 a.m.
13.	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich	Washington DC, USA		12.00 p.m.
14.	Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa	Havana, Cuba		02.30 p.m.
15.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	Moscow, Russia		04.00 p.m.
16.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	Jeddah, Saudi Arabia	**Tuesday 9th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
17.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	Abu Dhabi, UAE		10.30 a.m.
18.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	Accra, Ghana		12.00 p.m.
19.	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	Muscat, Oman		02.30 p.m.
20.	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote	UNEP, Nairobi		04.00 p.m.
21.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	UN HABITAT, Nairobi	**Wednesday 10th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
22.	Dr. Fancy Too	Geneva, Switzerland		10.30 a.m.
23.	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	UN, New York, USA		12.00 p.m.
24.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	Los Angeles, USA		02.30 p.m.
25.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	Goma, DRC		04.00 p.m.
26.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	Tokyo, Japan	**Thursday 11th April 2024**	09.00 a.m.
27.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	Dubai, UAE		10.30 a.m.

AND WHEREAS, section 6(9) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 provides that ***"any person may prior to the approval hearing and by written statement on oath, provide the Clerk with evidence contesting the suitability of a candidate to hold the office to which the candidate has been nominated";***

IN COMPLIANCE with Article 118(1)(b) of the Constitution and section 6(9) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011, the Clerk of the National Assembly hereby invites members of the public to submit any representations they may have, by way of written statements on oath (affidavits) with supporting evidence contesting the suitability of the nominees for appointment as high commissioners, ambassadors and diplomatic and consular representatives.
The memoranda may be forwarded to the **Clerk of the National Assembly, P.O. Box 41842-00100, Nairobi;** hand-delivered to the **Office of the Clerk, Main Parliament Buildings, Nairobi;** or emailed to **cna@parliament.go.ke** to be received **on or before Tuesday, 2nd April, 2024 by 5.00 p.m.**

IT IS FURTHER NOTIFIED THAT the nominees are required to—

1. Appear for the approval hearings with their original identity cards, academic and professional certificates and other relevant testimonials; and
2. Obtain letters/certificates of compliance from the following institutions:
   (a) The Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission;
   (b) The Kenya Revenue Authority;
   (c) The Higher Education Loans Board;
   (d) The Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
   (e) The Office of the Registrar of Political Parties.

S. NJOROGE, CBS
CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Saturday 23rd March 2024

For the Welfare of Society and the just Government of the People

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT- THIRD SESSION (2024)
THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

IN THE MATTER OF ARTICLE 118(1) (b) OF THE CONSTITUTION
AND
IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERATION BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF THE TREATY MAKING AND RATIFICATION (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) BILL, 2024

INVITATION TO SUBMIT MEMORANDA

WHEREAS, Article 118(1) (b) of the Constitution of Kenya requires Parliament to facilitate public participation and involvement in the legislative and other business of Parliament and its Committees and National Assembly Standing Order 127(3) requires House Committees considering Bills to facilitate public participation;

AND WHEREAS the Treaty Making and Ratification (Amendment) (No.2) Bill, 2024 was read a First Time on 20th March 2024 and referred to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for consideration and reporting to the House;

IT IS NOTIFIED that the **Treaty Making and Ratification (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill, 2024**, is a Bill sponsored by **Hon. George Gitonga Murugara, MP**. It seeks to amend the Treaty Making and Ratification Act, 2012, to incorporate a special enactment procedure for economic treaties, strengthen the National Assembly's participation in the treaty-making process, and enhance efficiency in the treaty-making process.

NOW THEREFORE, in compliance with Article 118(1) (b) of the Constitution and Standing Order 127(3), the Clerk of the National Assembly hereby invites the public and stakeholders to submit memoranda on the Bill to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations.

Copies of the Bill are available at the National Assembly Table Office, Main Parliament Buildings and on **www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly/house-business/bills**.

The memoranda may be forwarded to the **Clerk of the National Assembly, P.O. Box 41842- 00100, Nairobi;** hand-delivered to the **Office of the Clerk of the National Assembly, Main Parliament Buildings, Nairobi;** or emailed to **cna@parliament.go.ke** to be received on or before **Wednesday, 24th April 2024** at **5.00 p.m.**

S. NJOROGE, CBS
CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

10th April 2024

"For the Welfare of Society and the just Government of the People"

ANNEXURE 4:

LETTERS FROM THE CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY INVITING THE NOMINEES FOR THE APPROVAL HEARING

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (021) **25th March 2024**

Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Karemu

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to London, United Kingdom, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 4th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 am**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (022) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Maangi.

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to Kampala, Uganda, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 4th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 am**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**. Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (023) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Lilian Tomitom
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Tomitom

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to Lusaka, Zambia, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 4th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 12.00 noon**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (024) **25th March 2024**

Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Lt Gen Mwangi

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Tehran, Iran, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 4th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 2.30 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (025) **25th March 2024**

Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Kamende

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to Ottawa, Canada, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 4th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 4.00 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (026) **25th March 2024**

Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Lt Gen Mbogo

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to Islamabad, Pakistan, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Friday 5th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (027) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Fred Outa
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Outa

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Cairo, Egypt, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Friday 5th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (028) **25th March 2024**

Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Prof Kisaka

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Dakar, Senegal, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Friday 5th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 12.00 noon**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (029) **25th March 2024**

Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Kaluma

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Algiers, Algeria, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Friday 5th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 2.30 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (030) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Lang'at

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Friday 5th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 4.00 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru.** Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (031) **25th March 2024**

Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Muthoni

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Rabat, Morocco, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Monday 8th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru.** Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (032) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Yussuf

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to The Hague, Netherlands, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Monday 8th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (033) **25th March 2024**

Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr Kerich

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Washington DC, USA, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Monday 8th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 12.00 noon**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (034) **25th March 2024**

Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Karisa

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Havana, Cuba, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Monday 8th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 2.30 p.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (035) **25th March 2024**

Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Dr Mathuki,

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Moscow, Russia, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Monday 8th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 4.00 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**. Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cmo@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (036)

25th March 2024

Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Mohamed

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Consul-General to Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Tuesday 9th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 a.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**. Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (037)

25th March 2024

Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear M. Milimo

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Abu Dhabi, UAE, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Tuesday 9th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 a.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (038) **25th March 2024**

Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Hon Kemosi.

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as High Commissioner to Accra, Ghana, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Tuesday 9th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 12.00 noon**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (039)

25th March 2024

Mr. Abdi Aden Korio
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Korio

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Muscat, Oman, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Tuesday 9th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 2.30 p.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (040)

25th March 2024

Ms. Gertrude N. Angote
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Angote

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as a Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Program, Nairobi, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Tuesday 9th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 4.00 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**. Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (041)

25th March 2024

Ms. Grace Atieno Okara
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms. Okara

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as a Permanent Representative to United Nations HABITAT, Nairobi, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Wednesday 10th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (042) **25th March 2024**

Dr. Fancy Too
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear D. Too

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador/ Permanent Representative to Geneva, Switzerland, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Wednesday 10th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [redacted]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (043) **25th March 2024**

Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Lokaale

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as a Permanent Representative to the United Nations, New York, USA, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Wednesday 10th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 12.00 noon**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (044) **25th March 2024**

Mr. Ezra Chiloba
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Chiloba

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Consul-General to Los Angeles, USA, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Wednesday 10th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 2.30 p.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**. Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: [illegible]@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (045)

25th March 2024

Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear M. Keiru

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Consul-General to Goma, DRC, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Wednesday 10th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 4.00 p.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (046)

25th March 2024

Amb. Moi Lemoshira
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Amb Moi

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Ambassador to Tokyo, Japan, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 11th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 9.00 a.m**.

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (047) **25th March 2024**

Mr. David Iboko Lokemer
C/o The Principal Secretary
State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr Lokemer

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Following your nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment as Consul-General to Dubai, UAE, the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations hereby invites you for vetting pursuant to provisions of Section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) on **Thursday 11th April 2024 in the Mini Chamber, County Hall, Parliament Buildings at 10.30 a.m.**

Kindly fill the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No 33 of 2011) and return it **on or before Thursday 28th March, 2024.**

Further, you are required to bring along originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other testimonials. In addition, you should bring letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

1. Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Office of the Registrar of Political Parties

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email **dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke** and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email **bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.**

Yours

JEREMIAH NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Encl:

ANNEXURE 5:

LETTERS FROM THE CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY TO EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP AND HELB REQUESTING FOR INFORMATION ON THE NOMINEES

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (020) **22nd March, 2024**

Mr. Twalib Abdallah Mbarak, M.G.H.
Secretary/Chief Executive Officer
Ethics & Anti-Corruption Commission
Integrity Centre, Milimani/Valley Road Junction
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Twalib

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL.

The National Assembly is in receipt of a notification of nomination of twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors/High Commissioners/Permanent Representatives/Consuls-General by H.E the President.

As you are aware, the National Assembly is required to approve the nominees for appointment in accordance with the provisions of Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution and the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011).

Article 124(4) (a) of the Constitution provides that **"when a House of Parliament considers any appointment for which its approval is required under the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, the appointment shall be considered by a Committee of the House"**

In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with Standing Order 216(5) (f) as read with the second schedule to the National Assembly Standing Orders, the relevant Departmental Committee of the National Assembly is mandated to consider, for approval by the House, appointment under Articles 132 (2) (e).

Further, pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act, Committees are mandated to consider whether the nominees meet all Constitutional and Statutory requirements relating to the office in question.

In this regard, the nominees have since been committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for approval hearings. As the Constitutional body mandated to oversee the implementation of the provisions of Chapter six of the Constitution, the Committee requests you to provide any information touching on the integrity of the nominees that may be in the possession of the Commission. This information will assist the Committee to effectively undertake its mandate (attached is a list of the nominees and the relevant details for your action).

We will appreciate if the information is received by **Thursday, 28th March, 2024.**

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Bernard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH W. NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (017) **22nd March, 2024**

Mr. Humphrey Wattanga
Commissioner General, Kenya Revenue Authority
Times Towers, 30th Floor
Haile Selassie Avenue
NAIROBI.

Dear M. Wattanga

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL.

The National Assembly is in receipt of a notification of nomination of twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors/High Commissioners/Permanent Representatives/Consuls-General by H.E. the President.

As you are aware, the National Assembly is required to approve the nominees for appointment in accordance with the provisions of Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution and the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011).

Article 124(4) (a) of the Constitution provides that **"when a House of Parliament considers any appointment for which its approval is required under the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, the appointment shall be considered by a Committee of the House"**

In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with Standing Order 216(5) (f) as read with the second schedule to the National Assembly Standing Orders, the relevant Departmental Committee of the National Assembly is mandated to consider, for approval by the House, appointment under Articles 132 (2) (e).

Further, pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act, Committees are mandated to consider whether the nominees meet all Constitutional and Statutory requirements relating to the office in question.

In this regard, the nominees have since been committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for approval hearings. Consequently, the Committee requests you to provide a report on tax compliance by the nominees. This information will assist the Committee to effectively undertake its mandate (attached is a list of the nominees and the relevant details for your action).

We will appreciate if the information is received by **Thursday, 28th March, 2024.**

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Bernard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH W. NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (018)

22nd March, 2024

Mr. Amin Mohamed Ibrahim, C.B.S.
Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
Mazingira House, Kiambu Road
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Mohamed

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL.

The National Assembly is in receipt of a notification of nomination of twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors/High Commissioners/Permanent Representatives/Consuls-General by H.E the President.

As you are aware, the National Assembly is required to approve the nominees for appointment in accordance with the provisions of Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution and the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011).

Article 124(4) (a) of the Constitution provides that **"when a House of Parliament considers any appointment for which its approval is required under the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, the appointment shall be considered by a Committee of the House"**

In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with Standing Order 216(5) (f) as read with the second schedule to the National Assembly Standing Orders, the relevant Departmental Committee of the National Assembly is mandated to consider, for approval by the House, appointment under Articles 132 (2) (e).

Further, pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act, Committees are mandated to consider whether the nominees meet all Constitutional and Statutory requirements relating to the office in question.

In this regard, the nominees have since been committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for approval hearings. Consequently, the Committee requests you to provide information whether any of the nominees is adversely mentioned in any investigations carried out by the Directorate of Criminal Investigations in the normal course of discharging its mandate. This information will assist the Committee to effectively undertake its mandate (attached is a list of the nominees and the relevant details for your action).

We will appreciate if the information is received by **Thursday, 28th March, 2024.**

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Bernard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH W. NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (019)

22nd March, 2024

Mrs. Anne Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO
Office of the Registrar of Political Parties (ORPP)
Lions Place, 1st Floor, Waiyaki Way, Westlands
NAIROBI.

Dear Ms Nderitu

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL.

The National Assembly is in receipt of a notification of nomination of twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors/High Commissioners/Permanent Representatives/Consuls-General by H.E the President.

As you are aware, the National Assembly is required to approve the nominees for appointment in accordance with the provisions of Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution and the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011).

Article 124(4) (a) of the Constitution provides that **"when a House of Parliament considers any appointment for which its approval is required under the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, the appointment shall be considered by a Committee of the House"**

In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with Standing Order 216(5) (f) as read with the second schedule to the National Assembly Standing Orders, the relevant Departmental Committee of the National Assembly is mandated to consider, for approval by the House, appointment under Articles 132 (2) (e).

Further, pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act, Committees are mandated to consider whether the nominees meet all Constitutional and Statutory requirements relating to the office in question.

In this regard, the nominees have since been committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for approval hearings. Taking into consideration of Article 77(2) which prohibits an appointed State Officer from holding office in a political party, the Committee requests you to provide information on whether any of the nominees holds an office in any political party in Kenya. This information will assist the Committee to effectively undertake its mandate (attached is a list of the nominees and the relevant details for your action).

We will appreciate if the information is received by **Thursday, 28th March, 2024.**

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Bernard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH W. NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (016) **22nd March, 2024**

Mr. Charles Ringera
Chief Executive Officer, Higher Education Loans Board
Anniversary Towers, University Way
NAIROBI.

Dear Mr. Ringera

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL.

The National Assembly is in receipt of a notification of nomination of twenty-seven (27) persons for appointment as Ambassadors/High Commissioners/Permanent Representatives/Consuls-General by H.E the President.

As you are aware, the National Assembly is required to approve the nominees for appointment in accordance with the provisions of Article 132 (2) (e) of the Constitution and the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011).

Article 124(4) (a) of the Constitution provides that **"when a House of Parliament considers any appointment for which its approval is required under the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, the appointment shall be considered by a Committee of the House"**

In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with Standing Order 216(5) (f) as read with the second schedule to the National Assembly Standing Orders, the relevant Departmental Committee of the National Assembly is mandated to consider, for approval by the House, appointment under Articles 132 (2) (e).

Further, pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Public Appointment (Parliamentary Approval) Act, Committees are mandated to consider whether the nominees meet all Constitutional and Statutory requirements relating to the office in question.

In this regard, the nominees have since been committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations for approval hearings. Consequently, the Committee requests a report on repayment of any loans that may have been advanced by the Board to the nominees. This information will assist the

Committee to effectively undertake its mandate (attached is a list of the nominees and the relevant details for your action).

We will appreciate if the information is received by **Thursday, 28th March, 2024.**

The liaison officers on this subject are **Mr. Dennis Mogare**, who may be contacted on Tel. **0721479162** or email dennis.ogechi@parliament.go.ke and **Mr. Benard Njeru**, Tel. **0729953014** or email bernard.njeru@parliament.go.ke.

Yours

JEREMIAH W. NDOMBI, MBS
For: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

ANNEXURE 6:
LETTERS OF CLEARANCE FROM EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP AND HELB

DDC
8
2/4

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
INTEGRITY CENTRE (Jakaya Kikwete/Valley Road Junction) P.O. Box 61130 – 00200, NAIROBI, Kenya
TEL.: 254 (020) 4997000, MOBILE: 0709 781000; 0730 997000
FAX: 254 (020) 2240954 EMAIL: eacc@integrity.go.ke WEBSITE: www.eacc.go.ke

When replying please quote:

Our Ref: EACC.7/10/5 VOL XXVII (70) **28th March 2024**

Mr. Samuel Njoroge
Clerk
The National Assembly
Main Parliament Buildings
P O Box 41842- 00100
NAIROBI

Dennis Mogare
1. to brief the committee and inform the nominees Nos 25, 26 and 27 of the issues raised.
2. legal counsel to prepare brief. Lq W-9 2/4/24

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
02 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P.O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Dear Mr. Njoroge,

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL

Your letter referenced NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (020) dated 22nd March 2024 on the above subject matter refers.

Please note the Commission has not undertaken any investigations pursuant to its mandate against the persons listed 1 - 24 nor has it recommended prosecution of any of them.

S/No	Name	ID Number
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	9696940
2.	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	22555678
3.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	3506028
4.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	22041467
5.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru	4250504
6.	Hon. Fred Outa	6611121
7.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	2515463
8.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	10758537
9.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	10887564
10.	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	22015035
11.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	9096363
12.	Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa	22367982
13.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	10890291
14.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	21960841

S/No	Name	ID Number
15.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	9361933
16.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	20604714
17.	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	11884705
18.	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote	20234224
19.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	10843727
20.	Dr. Fancy Too	23303951
21.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	21744822
22.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	22140302
23.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	10883552
24.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002

However, the Commission has adverse reports against the under listed:-

S/No	Name	ID No.	Report
25.	David Kiplangat Kerich	9677187	David Kiplangat Kerich is adversely mentioned in a matter under investigation involving recruitment irregularities in the Baringo County Assembly Service Board.
26.	Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	20685307	Ekitela Erastus Lokaale is adversely mentioned in a matter under investigations involving alleged embezzlement of car and mortgage funds in Turkana County Assembly.
27.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	9110023	A recommendation to charge Joash Arthur Maangi and other persons was made in a matter relating to NHC Housing Project to the Director of Public Prosecutions. The DPP returned the file to EACC for further investigations which are ongoing.

The Commission wishes to draw your attention to the Public Service Commission Circular referenced PSC/ADM/13 (42) on authentication of academic and professional certificates in the public service. You are therefore advised to ensure compliance and validate all academic and professional certificates of newly appointed officers.

Further, the Commission wishes to draw your attention to Section 12A of the Leadership and Integrity Act 2012, which places a mandatory requirement on any person seeking an appointment to public office to submit their Self-Declaration form to the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission. Kindly ensure that the nominees comply with this requirement and inform this office.

The information provided herein is based on records available as of **28th March 2024**.

Yours Sincerely

Abdi A. Mohamud, MBS
Deputy Chief Executive Officer
FOR: SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
EKC/fk

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED

DDC

8/8/14

Office of the Commissioner General

KRA/5/1002/5(10556)

3rd April 2024

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
03 APR 2024
DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N
P.O. Box 41842 -00100, NAIROBI

Mr. Samuel Njoroge
Clerk of the National Assembly
P. O. Box 42842 - 00100
Parliament Building
Nairobi

Dennis Mogare to facilitate
8/4/24

Dear Clerk,

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL

Reference is made to your letter Ref: NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (017) dated 22nd March 2024, requesting the tax compliance reports for the twenty-seven (27) nominees.

The tax compliance status for clearance of candidates nominated for the position of Ambassadors, High Commissioners, Permanent representatives and Consuls-general is as follows:

No	Name	ID/ Passport No.	PIN	Status
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	9696940	A001697813Z	Compliant
2.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	9110023	A004501859T	Compliant
3.	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	22555678	A005033305X	Compliant
4.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	3506028	A001182042X	Compliant
5.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	22041467	A005179910O	Compliant
6.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru	4250504	A001203224W	Compliant
7.	Hon. Fred Outa	6611121	A002761567Y	Compliant
8.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	2515463	A001147975Z	Compliant
9.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	10758537	A002463472T	Compliant
10.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	10887564	A002028117E	Compliant

RECEIVED
08 APR 2024

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
04 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P.O. Box 41842, NAIROBI

No	Name	ID/ Passport No.	PIN	Status
11.	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	22015035	A003483354T	Compliant
12.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	9096363	A001215565R	Compliant
13.	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich	9677187	A001978445M	Compliant
14.	Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa	22367982	A003865853L	Compliant
15.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	10890291	A002471478T	Compliant
16.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	21960841	A003664837B	Compliant
17.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	9361933	A002132231S	Compliant
18.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	20604714	A005697060H	Not Compliant
19.	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	11884705	A002687787V	Compliant
20.	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote	20234224	A004682794K	Compliant
21.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	10843727	A002257998N	Compliant
22.	Dr. Fancy Too	23303951	A005217959F	Compliant
23.	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	20685307	A003320304T	Compliant
24.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	21744822	A003255693C	Compliant
25.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	22140302	A003836169L	Compliant
26.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	10883552	A003283968B	Compliant
27.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	A002537823X	Compliant

This is submitted for your further action.

Yours sincerely,

Humphrey Wattanga
COMMISSIONER GENERAL

DIRECTOR RECEIVED 05 APR 2024 Directorate of Criminal Investigations

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED 05 APR 2024 DEPUTY CLERK J.W.N P.O. Box 41842-00100, NAIROBI

DDC 8/4

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

Telegrams: "CRIMINAL", Nairobi
Email: director@cid.go.ke
Telephone: 0202603724, 020343312

Directorate of Criminal Investigations,
Mazingira House Kiambu Road
P.O. Box 30063-00100,
NAIROBI

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DCI/CRO/SEC/6/7/2/A/VOL.XIV/80

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED 04 APR 2024 CLERK'S OFFICE P.O Box 41842, NAIROBI

3rd April, 2024

Dennis Mogare
to facilitate
8/4/24

The Clerk
National Assembly
P.O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULTS-GENERAL

We are in receipt of your letter Ref. No. NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (018) dated 22nd March, 2024 in regard to the above matter.

This office confirms that the below named persons applied for Police clearance certificates and were genuinely issued as shown below.

S/NO	NAME	ID/NO.	PCC NO.	DATE ISSUED
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	9696940	PCC-R6SP7GVQJ	24-03-2024
2.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	9110023	PCC-QASDQJQLL	21-03-2024
3.	Hon. LilianTomitom	22555678	PCC-ZLT96RV3	31-10-2022
4.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	3506028	PCC-G5SQPV46D	28-03-2024
5.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	22041467	PCC-R6SPKKBVA	15-03-2024
6.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd) Peter Mbogo Njiru	4250504	PCC-JRSMJGMRR	28-03-2024
7.	Hon. Fred Outa	6611121	PCC-EGSNQJAQQ	18-03-2024
8.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	2515463	PCC-QASDM5KY	28-03-2024
9.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	10758537	PCC-Y5SKWQYG4	02-04-2024
10.	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	22015035	PCC-5GS67K6P6	28-03-2024
11.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	9096363	PCC-YLTRV7RD	04-03-2022

12.	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich	9677187	PCC-JRSMQQ7W7	13-03-2024
13.	Ms.Everylyne Mwenda Karisa	22367982	PCC-JRSMJGNNM	28-03-2024
14.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	21960841	PCC-A6SJD5KRB	02-04-2024
15.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	9361933	PCC-JRSMJAB7J	28-03-2024
16.	Mr.Abdi Aden Korio	11884705	PCC-BQSJNP4J4	14-03-2024
17.	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote	20234224	PCC-A6SJADJY6	15-03-2024
18.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	10843727	PCC-NNS4BPBKJ	15-01-2024
19.	Dr. Fancy Too	23303951	PCC-BQSJNPGKL	15-03-2024
20.	Mr.Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	20685307	PCC-5GS67KYKP	28-03-2024
21.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	21744822	PCC-LLTP9J7W	16-06-2021
22.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	22140302	PCC-WWSGD7R6A	28-03-2024
23.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	10883552	PCC-2ETZPEMV	19-09-2022
24.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	PCC-77SYEW4QD	In process

The following persons have their details as indicated below:-

S/NO	NAME	ID/NO.	PCC NO.	REMARKS
25.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	-	-	ID number not provided
26.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	-	-	ID number not provided
27.	Hon Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	-	-	ID number not provided
28.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	PCC-77SYEW4QD	In process

It is deemed that as at the date of issuance of the Police Clearance Certificates to the applicants, there were negative result from both our nominal index and criminal database.

John Onyango, EBS, OGW
For: DIRECTOR OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DDC
& 11/4/24

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

Telegrams: "CRIMINAL", Nairobi
Email: director@cid.go.ke
Telephone: 0202603724, 020343312

Directorate of Criminal Investigations,
Mazingira House Kiambu Road
P.O. Box 30063-00100,
NAIROBI

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DCI/CRO/SEC/6/7/2/A/VOL.XIV/89 9th April, 2024

The Clerk
National Assembly
P.O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULTS-GENERAL

Refer to your letter Ref. No. NA/DDC/DIFR/2024 (018) dated 22nd March, 2024 and our letter Ref. DCI/CRO/SEC/6/7/2/A/VOL.XIV/80 dated 3rd April, 2024 respectively on the above subject.

This office confirms that the below named persons applied for Police clearance certificates and were genuinely issued as shown below.

S/NO	NAME	ID/NO.	PCC NO.	DATE ISSUED
1.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	10890291	PCC-A6SJDQ4YG	03-04-2024
2.	Hon Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	20604714	PCC-67TB2W2D	08-04-2022
3.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	PCC-77SYEW4QD	06-04-2024
4.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	10887564	-	No application

It is deemed that as at the date of issuance of the Police Clearance Certificates to the applicants, there were negative result from both our nominal index and criminal database.

Mohamed I. Amin, CBS, OGW, 'ndc' (K)
DIRECTOR OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Mr. Dennis Ogechi
P/S TNA. DM 12/04/24

11 APR 2024

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
11 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P.O Box 41842, NAIROBI

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
28 MAR 2024
DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N
P. O. Box 41842 - 00100, NAIROBI

DDC
28/03/24

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

RECEIVED
02 APR 2024
Directorate of Committees

Ref: RPP/ORG/34 VOL. VI (59)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Clerk of the National Assembly
Clerk's Chambers
Parliament Buildings
P.O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI

Dennis Magale
to facilitate
2/4/24

Attn: ***Jeremiah W. Ndombi, MBS***

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL

Reference is made to letter Ref. NA//DDC/DIFR/2024 (019) dated 22nd March, 2024 on the above subject matter.

Pursuant to Article 77 (2) and according to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024 the list of the nominees tabulated herein are **NOT** officials of any registered political party except the highlight in '*grey*' whose particulars were not provided in the schedule.

S/No.	Nominee	National ID No.	KRA PIN	Official of Registered Political Party
1.	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	9696940	A001697813Z	Not Applicable
2.	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	9110023	A004501859T	Not Applicable
3.	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	22555678	A005033305X	Not Applicable
4.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	3506028	A001182042X	Not Applicable
5.	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	22041467	A005179910O	Not Applicable
6.	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru	4250504	A001203224W	Not Applicable
7.	Hon. Fred Outa	6611121	A002761567Y	Not Applicable
8.	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	2515463	A001147975Z	Not Applicable

9.	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	10758537	A002463472T	Not Applicable
10.	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang'at	10887564	A002028117E	Not Applicable
11.	Ms. Jessica Muthomi Gakinya	22015035	A003483354T	Not Applicable
12.	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	9096363	A001215565R	Not Applicable
13.	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich	9677187	A001978445M	Not Applicable
14.	Ms. Everlyne Mwenda Karisa	22367982	A003865853L	Not Applicable
15.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	-	-	-
16.	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	2190841	A003664837B	Not Applicable
17.	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	9361933	A002132231S	Not Applicable
18.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	-	-	-
19.	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	11884705	A002687787V	Not Applicable
20.	Ms. Getrude N. Angote	20234224	A004682794K	Not Applicable
21.	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	10843727	A002257998N	Not Applicable
22.	Dr. Fancy Too	23303951	A005217959F	Not Applicable
23.	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	20685307	A003320304T	Not Applicable
24.	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	21744822	A003255693C	Not Applicable
25.	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	22140302	A003836169L	Not Applicable
26.	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	10883552	A003283968B	Not Applicable
27.	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	A002537823X	Not Applicable

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Dennis Mogaka to facilitate 4/4/24

DDC & 314

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34 VOL. VI (61)

Date: 2nd April, 2024

Clerk of the National Assembly
Clerk's Chambers
Parliament Buildings
P.O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
03 APR 2024
DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N
P. O. Box 41842 -00100, NAIROBI

Attn: ***Jeremiah W. Ndombi, MBS***

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON PERSONS NOMINATED FOR APPOINTMENT AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL

Reference is made to letter Ref. NA//DDC/DIFR/2024 (019) dated 22nd March, 2024 and email dated 28th March, 2024 on the above subject matter.

Pursuant to Article 77 (2) and according to the records held by this Office as at 2nd April, 2024 the list of the nominees tabulated herein are **NOT** officials of any registered political party.

S/No.	Nominee	National ID No.	KRA PIN	Official of Registered Political Party
1.	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	10890291	-	Not applicable
2.	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	20604714	-	Not applicable

Yours faithfully,

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
03 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P. O. Box 41842, NAIROBI

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

03 APR 2024

D/DC
Please deal.
08/04/24

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
05 APR 2024
CLERK S. KIOKO
41842 - 00100, NAIROBI

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Tel: 0711052000
E-mail:contactcentre@helb.co.ke
Website:www.helb.co.ke

Anniversary Towers
University Way
P.O Box 69489-00400
Nairobi, Kenya

Dennis Mogaka
to facilitate
8/4/24

HELB/RR/112009/V/296

28th March 2024

Mr. Samuel Njoroge, MBS
Clerk of the National Assembly
Parliament Buildings,
P.O Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
05 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P. O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Dear Samuel,

CLEARANCE FOR NOMINEES APPOINTED AS AMBASSADORS, HIGH COMMISSIONERS, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES AND CONSULS-GENERAL

We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 22nd March 2024, reference number NA/DDC/DIFR/2024(016), regarding the background check on the status of HELB loan repayment for candidates applying for various positions at the National Assembly.

HELB is committed to assisting the National Assembly in the comprehensive evaluation of candidates, including their financial responsibilities and obligations. We have utilized the necessary procedures to conduct the background checks on the candidates listed below.

Our team has diligently reviewed the HELB loan repayment status of each candidate, ensuring accuracy and compliance with the provided information. We understand the importance of this inquiry in the overall assessment process.

Please find below their status.

S/No.	NAME OF NOMINEE	ID NUMBER	STATUS	YEAR OF CLEARANCE
1	Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu	9696940	Cert No.3809	2006
2	Hon. Joash Arthur Maangi	9110023	Cert No. 41573	2012
3	Hon. Lilian Tomitom	22555678	Not a loanee	N/A
4	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Jonah Mwangi	3506028	Not a loanee	N/A
5	Ms. Caroline Kamende Daudi	22041467	Cert No. 52348	2013
6	Lt. Gen. (Rtd.) Peter Mbogo Njiru	4250504	Not a loanee	N/A
7	Hon. Fred Outa	6611121	Not a loanee	N/A
8	Prof. Anne Kisaka Nanguli	2515463	Cert No. 35629	2012

RECEIVED
08 APR 2024

S/No.	NAME OF NOMINEE	ID NUMBER	STATUS	YEAR OF CLEARANCE
9	Mr. Timothy Kaluma Mcharo	10758537	Cert No.88785	2024
10	Hon. Christopher Andrew Lang 'at	N/A	N/A	N/A
11	Ms. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya	22015035	Cert No.31749	2011
12	Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke	9096363	Not a loanee	N/A
13	Mr. David Kiplagat Kerich	9677187	Cert No.79992	2015
14	Ms. Everylyne Mwenda Karisa	22367982	Cert No.64377	2013
15	Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Mr. Aden Mohamud Mohamed	21960841	Not a loanee	N/A
17	Mr. Kenneth Milimo Nganga	9361933	Not a loanee	N/A
18	Hon. Vincent Mogaka Kemosi	N/A	N/A	N/A
19	Mr. Abdi Aden Korio	11884705	Not a loanee	N/A
20	Ms. Gertrude N. Angote	20234224	Not a loanee	N/A
21	Ms. Grace Atieno Okara	10843727	Cert No.57210	2021
22	Dr. Fancy Too	23303951	Not a loanee	N/A
23	Mr. Ekitela Erastus Lokaale	20685307	Cert No. 80753	2015
24	Mr. Ezra Chiloba	21744822	Cert No.34215	2019
25	Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru	22140302	Not a loanee	N/A
26	Amb. Moi Lemoshira	10883552	Cert No.73535	2014
27	Mr. David Iboko Lokemer	13425002	Not a loanee	N/A

We appreciate the collaborative effort with the National Assembly and remain committed to maintaining the highest standards of professionalism and confidentiality throughout the background check process. Thank you for entrusting us with this responsibility, and we look forward to contributing to the successful appointments in the various positions at the National Assembly.

Yours

FCPA CHARLES M. RINGERA
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

ANNEXURE 7:

NOMINEES' CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES FROM EACC, KRA, DCI, ORPP AND HELB

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT OF SELF DECLARATION

Acknowledgement Receipt
SELF-2024-21941

For inquiries
Contact Integrity Centre
Tel.(020) 4997000
Cell: +254 730 997000
customercare@integrity.go.ke

19 March, 2024

The Commission acknowledges receipt of your Self Declaration with the following particulars.

Applicants Serial Number	SELF-2024-21941
Name of Applicant	Mrs. Cathrine Kirumba Karemu
Applicant Identity Number / Alien Number	9696940
Applicants Address	17581 - 00100, RUNDA MUMWE

Disclaimer:

1. This is a system generated document and does not require a signature. You can verify the authenticity of this document through our web portal https://adili.eacc.go.ke/checker or by scanning the above QR code.

2. This acknowledgement is proof that the applicant has submitted a self declaration as provided in the First Schedule to the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012.

3. This acknowledgement is **NOT** a clearance by the EACC.

Web: www.eacc.go.ke | For online application: https://adili.eacc.go.ke | Twitter: @EACCKenya

Terms and conditions apply

Tuangamize Ufisadi, Tuijenge Kenya

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001697813Z

Certificate Date: 19/03/2024

Name and Address :

CATHRINE KIRUMBA KAREMU
NAIROBI, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Westlands District,
PO Box:35605,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1387342924

This is to confirm that CATHRINE KIRUMBA KAREMU, Personal Identification Number A001697813Z has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 18/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-R6SP7GVQJ**

Date. **24 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

CATHRINE KIRUMBA KAREMU

holder of ID No. **9696940** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (82)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MS. CATHERINE KIRUMBA KAREMU, ID NO. 9696940

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Ms. Catherine Kirumba Karemu of ID No. 9696940** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 645033

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

CATHRINE KIRUMBA KAREMU

Holder of National IDNO. **9696940** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 18-03-2024

Valid until: 18-03-2025

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	GONGERA	JOASH	MAANGI	ARTHUR

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
9110023			A004501859T

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* ADVOCATE

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* joash.maangi7@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 58387 Code: *Msimbo:* 00200

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*

Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu* 0717543303

Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	SENGERA
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	GUCHA
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KISII
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	KISII
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA* 24/04/1968

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI •
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	GUCHA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	GUCHA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KISII
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan *Mkenya* ☑	Dual *Kotekote* ☐ (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA* ☐ MARRIED *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA* ☑ SEPARATED *NIMETENGANA* ☐

DIVORCED *NIMETALAKIANA* ☐ WIDOWED *NIMEFIWA* ☐

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

STELLA MIRAA GICHANA MAANGI

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE *CHETI CHA MSINGI* ☑ SECONDARY *SHULE YA UPILI* ☑ 'A' LEVEL *KIWANGO CHA 'A'* ☑

DIPLOMA *STASHAHADA* ☑ DEGREE *SHAHADA* ☑ MASTERS *UZAMILI* ☐ PHD *UZAMIFU* ☐

OTHERS *VINGINE* DOCTOR OF JURIS

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
LLB (LAW DEGREE)	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	1991

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	KISII

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa PARLIAMENT

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
SELF EMPLOYED	ADVOCATE		

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
NAIROBI	SELF EMPLOYED

ETHICS AND ANTI - CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI *
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* 18TH, this / *kwenye* MARCH

day of / *siku hii ya* 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..... day of / *siku hii ya* ....., 20.....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....

HARRIET W. GICHURU
P.O. BOX 00200 NAIROBI
ADVOCATE
&
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI
18 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A004501859T

Name and Address :

JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA
Saachi plaza, Nairobi, Dagoreti District,
PO Box:891,
Postal Code:40200

Certificate Date: 27/09/2023

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1364719323

This is to confirm that JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA,
Personal Identification Number A004501859T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 26/09/2024.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-QASDQJQLL** Date. **21 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA

holder of ID No. **9110023** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (58)

Date: 26th March, 2024

Joash Arthur Maangi Gongera
P.O. Box 58387 - 00200
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA, ID NO. 9110023

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 26th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 26th March, 2024, **Joash Arthur Maangi Gongera, ID No. 9110023** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 645214

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA

Holder of National IDNO. **9110023** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 18-03-2024

Valid until: 18-03-2025

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
25 OCT 2022
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI • KENYA

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	TOMITOM	LILIAN	CHEPTOO	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
22555678			A005033305X

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* cheptomtom2015@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box 26 Code: 30600 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Msimbo:* KAPENGURIA

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0726368169		0738707075

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	PENIEL
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	KAJIADO EAST
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KAJIADO
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	KITENGELA
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	06.01.1981

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NAMBA YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	751018
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KITALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	TRANS-NZOIA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	TRANS-NZOIA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)
LOTULIATUM MICAH KIBET

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18
LESSLY CHEPKEMEI LYN CHEMTAI
LEE PCHUMBA
LYON WEBBE

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year / *Mwaka*
MASTERS	MOI UNIVERSITY	2013

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
SWAHILI	ENGLISH	KIPOKOT

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) N/A
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
MOI UNIVERSITY	ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANT	2007	
UNIVERSITY OF ELDORET	SNR ADMINISTRATOR	2012	
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (PSC)	COUNTY MP	2017	2022

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....25TH....., this / *kwenye*....OCTOBER.....

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2022.....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....25th..... day of / *siku hii ya* ....October....., 20 ....22.....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....NAIROBI.....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

BEN MUSUNDI WALIUBA
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 30154 - 00100,
NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI
RECEIVED
25 OCT 2022

Certificate Serial No. 475536

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

I certify this to be a true copy of the original
NJOROGE WACHIRA- ADVOCATE
P.O. Box 10016-00400 Nairobi

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

LILIAN CHEPTOO TOMITOM

Holder of National IDNO. **22555678** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://studentportal.helb.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 25-10-2022

Valid until: 25-10-2023

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A005033305X

Certificate Date: 25/10/2022

Name and Address :

Lilian Cheptoo Tomitom
UOE, ELDORET, Eldoret East District.
PO Box:86,
Postal Code:30600

Certificate Number:
KRAELD1304757722

This is to confirm that Lilian Cheptoo Tomitom, Personal Identification Number A005033305X has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/10/2023.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-ZLT96RV3**

Date. **31 October 2022**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

LILIAN CHEPTOO TOMITOM

holder of ID No. **22555678** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(P.M. Onyango)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link http://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772231357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (76)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Hon. Lilian Cheptoo Tomitom
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
HON. LILIAN CHEPTOO TOMITOM, ID NO. 22555678

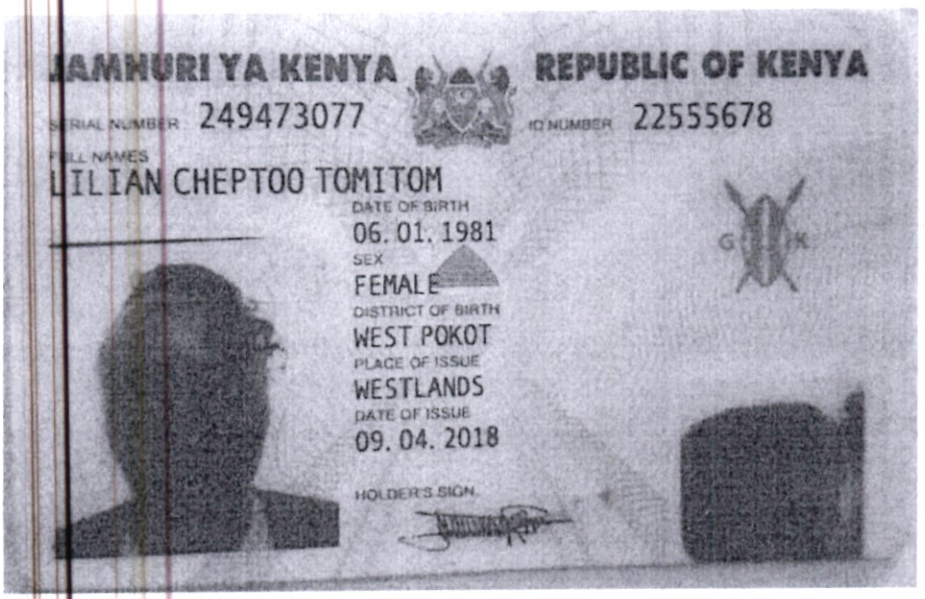
The above subject matter refers.

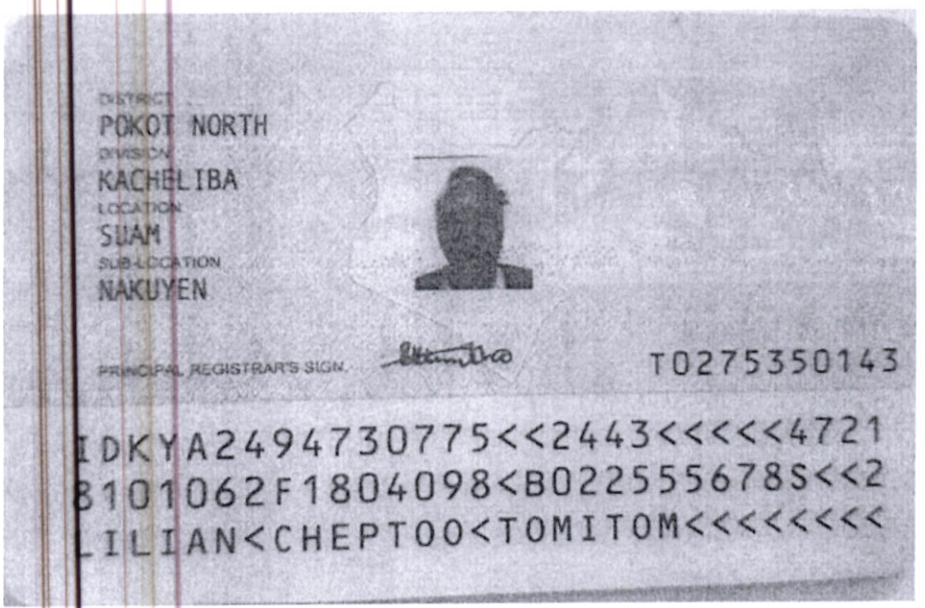
This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Hon. Lilian Cheptoo Tomitom** of **ID No. 22555678** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO


JAMHURI YA KENYA
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
SERIAL NUMBER 249473077
ID NUMBER 22555678
FULL NAMES
LILIAN CHEPTOO TOMITOM
DATE OF BIRTH
06. 01. 1981
SEX
FEMALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
WEST POKOT
PLACE OF ISSUE
WESTLANDS
DATE OF ISSUE
09. 04. 2018
HOLDER'S SIGN.


DISTRICT
POKOT NORTH
DIVISION
KACHELIBA
LOCATION
SUAM
SUB-LOCATION
NAKUYEN
PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.
T0275350143
IDKYA2494730775<<2443<<<<<4721
8101062F1804098<BO22555678S<<2
LILIAN<CHEPTOO<TOMITOM<<<<<<<<

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
~~Mr~~/~~Mrs~~/~~Prof~~/ ~~Miss~~/~~Ms~~/~~Dr~~ ~~*Bw*~~/~~*Bi*~~/~~*Prof*~~/ ~~*Binti*~~/~~*Bibi*~~/~~*Dkt*~~	MWANGI	JONAH	MAINA	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
3506028	BK0505 61	24 FEB 2029	A001182042X

SEX (Tick) / *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male / *Kiume* ☑

Female / *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* MILITARY OFFICER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* majyohah16@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box 129 Code: 20116
Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
020 2721100 Ext. 5209	0716 140363	N/A

RESIDENCE / *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KAREN
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	KAREN
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	01 JULY 1963

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION ★ P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI ★ 27 MAR 2024 RECEIVED

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION ★ P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI ★ 27 MAR 2024 RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan *Mkenya* ☑	Dual *Kotekote* ☐ (Provide details _____) (*Toa maelezo* _____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA* ☐
MARRIED *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA* ☑
SEPARATED *NIMETENGANA* ☐
DIVORCED *NIMETALAKIANA* ☐
WIDOWED *NIMEFIWA* ☐

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

MAINA JOYCE WATTHGRA

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE *CHETI CHA MSINGI* ☑
SECONDARY *SHULE YA UPILI* ☑
'A' LEVEL *KIWANGO CHA 'A'* ☐
DIPLOMA *STASHAHADA* ☐
DEGREE *SHAHADA* ☑
MASTERS *UZAMILI* ☐
PHD *UZAMIFU* ☐
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61,... 00200, NAIROBI *
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BArts Peace and Conflict Studies	African Nazarene University	2016

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	KIKUYU

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
N/A		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☐ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) Nomination of Ambassadorial Duties
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	Office of the President

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION ★ P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI ★
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
KENYA DEFENCE FORCES	LIEUTENANT GENERAL	JULY 2021	18 APRIL 2023
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* ULINZI HOUSE HURLINGHAM	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)* PERMANENT		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* 27 March 2024, this / *kwenye*.....

day of / *siku hii ya* .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 27th day of / *siku hii ya* March, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali hapa* NAIROBI

JOSEPH K. BIOMDO
P.O. 190-00202. NAIROBI
Advocate & Commissioner
for Oaths

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

ayer PIN : A001182042X

Certificate Date: 13/03/2024

and Address :

H MAINA MWANGI

airobi City (South), Westlands District,
x:129,
Code:20116

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1386208324

This is to confirm that JONAH MAINA MWANGI, Personal Identification Number A001182042X has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 12/03/2025.

ertificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the te date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if dence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

ertificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the ortal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-G5SQPV46D** Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

JONAH MAINA MWANGI

holder of ID No. **3506028** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Certificate Serial No. 6469

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

JONAH MAINA MWANGI

Holder of National IDNO. **3506028** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdr the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 22-03-2024

Valid until: 22-03-2025

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	DAUDI	CAROLYNE	KAMENDE	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
22044467	AK1107177		A005179910O

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:* LAWYER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* carolkamende@yahoo.com/ carolynedaudi77@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 18073-00100 Code: *Msimbo:* NAIROBI

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722 702 703	0721351969	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*		
	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	GIGIRI
	DISTRICT *WILAYA*	WESTLANDS
	COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
	TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
	COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	09.09.1979

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI • 13 MAR 2024 RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	394401
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KIIMA-KIU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KILOME
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	MAKUENI
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA* MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA* SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA* WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) JACKSON KATEI DANIEL

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

1. ROY MUOKA KATEI (Born on 23.04.2004)
2. RENEE MUITHOKI KATEI (Born on 05.05.2010)

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ *CHETI CHA MSINGI* SECONDARY ☐ *SHULE YA UPILI* 'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA* DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA* MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI* PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS
VINGINE

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELOR OF LAWS	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	2004

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KIKAMBA	KISWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	15.12.2005	P105/5943/05
FIDA KENYA	14/02/2018	
EAST AFRICA LAW SOCIETY	15.12.2005	

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Uchaguzi kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) FOR VETTING BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa: DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutapiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
KAMENDE D.C & CO ADVOCATES	SOLE PROPRIETOR	18/05/2013	
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL TRIBUNAL FOR RWANDA	LEGAL ASSISTANT	12/09/2012	
KYALO & ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES	ASSOCIATE ADVOCATE	15.12.2005	
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* NAIROBI	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)* SELF		

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* NAIROBI, this / *kwenye* 13TH

day of / *siku hii ya* MARCH, 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: Kamende
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 13TH day of / *siku hii ya* MARCH, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali hapa* NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A0051799100

Certificate Date: 13/07/2023

Name and Address :

CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI
KILI HOUSE, NAIROBI CITY (EAST), Starehe District,
PO Box:5454,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:
KRANON1343763723

This is to confirm that CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI, Personal Identification Number A0051799100 has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 12/07/2024.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-R6SPKKBVA**

Date. **15 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI

holder of ID No. **22041467** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0722281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (60)

Date: 26th March, 2024

Carolyne Kamende Daudi
P.O. Box 58387 - 00200
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI, ID NO. 22041467

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 26th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 26th March, 2024, **Carolyne Kamende Daudi, ID No. 22041467** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

No. 52348

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

STUDENTS' LOANS

This is to confirm that **DAUDI KAMENDE CAROLYNE**

ID No. **22041467** Registration No. **I20/2604/99**

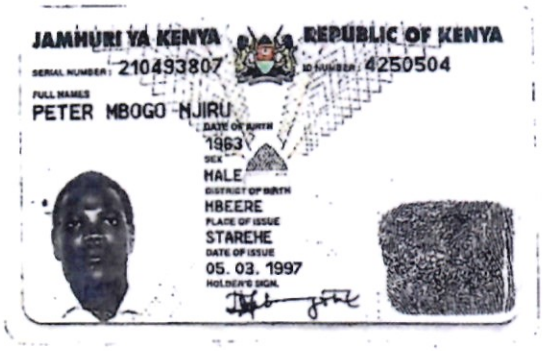
attended **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

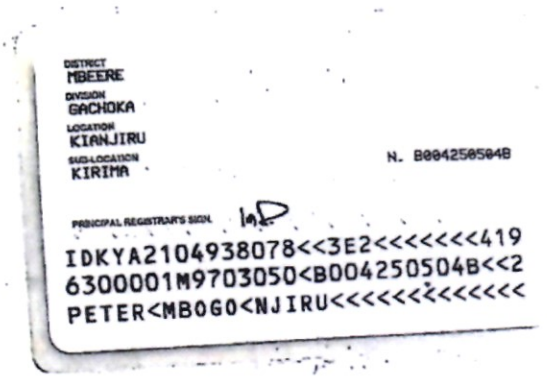
has fully repaid his/her **UNDERGRADUATE** Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO/ BOARD SECRETARY — Date **13 Jun 2013**

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS — Date **13 Jun 2013**

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation


JAMHURI YA KENYA
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
SERIAL NUMBER: 210493807
ID NUMBER: 4250504
FULL NAMES
PETER MBOGO NJIRU
DATE OF BIRTH
1963
SEX
MALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
MBEERE
PLACE OF ISSUE
STAREHE
DATE OF ISSUE
05. 03. 1997
HOLDER'S SIGN.


DISTRICT
MBEERE
DIVISION
GACHOKA
LOCATION
KIANJIRU
SUB-LOCATION
KIRIMA
N. B0042505048
PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.
IDKYA2104938078<<3E2<<<<<<<419
6300001M9703050<B004250504B<<2
PETER<MBOGO<NJIRU<<<<<<<<<<<<

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	NJIRU	PETER	MBOGO	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
4250504	DK4638	02/01/2034	A001203224W

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*		Occupation: GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL *Kazi:*
Male *Kiume*	✓	E-Mail Address: pmnjiruh@gmail.com *Anwani ya Baruapepe:*
Female *Kike*		Postal Address: PO Box 64431 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: 00620 *Msimbo:*
		Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. 0721309648 *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu* 0721309648	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*		
	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	RUIRU
	DISTRICT *WILAYA*	RUIRU
	COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KIAMBU
	TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	RUIRU
	COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	01/07/1963

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI *
25 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	835880
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	EMBU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	EMBU
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	EMBU
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

MERCY JOLLY WACUKA MBOGO

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

RYAN KIAMA

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☐ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS	KING'S COLLEGE LONDON	2018

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
MBEERE	KISWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
N/A	N/A	N/A

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*
Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		✓

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* MINISTRY OF DEFENCE	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** ✓ (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* Nairobi 25th, this / *kwenye* March

day of / *siku hii ya* 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: PMN
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/~~DECLARED~~ BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 25th day of / *siku hii ya* March, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali hapa* Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

SIMON C. YATOR
ADVOCATE
COMMISSIONER
FOR OATHS &
NOTARY PUBL
P.O. Box 21742 - 00100, NAIRO

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
25 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001203224W

Name and Address :

Peter Mbogo Njiru
NA, RUIRU, Ruiru District,
PO Box:64431,
Postal Code:00620

Certificate Date: 13/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1386206524

This is to confirm that Peter Mbogo Njiru, Personal Identification Number A001203224W has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 12/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-JRSMJGMRR** Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

PETER MBOGO NJIRU

holder of ID No. **4250504** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (46)

Date: 21st March, 2024

Lieutenant General Peter Mbogo Njiru
The Kenya Army
P.O. Box 30503 - 00100
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
LIEUTENANT GENERAL PETER MBOGO NJIRU, ID NO. 4250504

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 20th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 21st March, 2024, **Lieutenant General Peter Mbogo Njiru, ID No. 4250504** is not a member of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ali A. Surraw – ARPP
For: Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 646398

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

PETER MBOGO NJIRU

Holder of National IDNO. **4250504** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 21-03-2024

Valid until: 21-03-2025

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr ***Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt***	DUTA	FREDRICK	OTIENO	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
6611121	CK04845	APRIL 11TH 2028	A002761567Y

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* FORMER MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* Fredovilt@yahoo.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 2505 Code: 40100 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722818983		

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KOCHIENG
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	KADIBO
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KISUMU
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	KISUMU
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA* 12.2.64

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * NAIROBI *
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ..... NAIROBI ....., this / *kwenye* ..... 25TH .....

day of / *siku hii ya* ..... MARCH 2024 .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..... 25TH ..... day of / *siku hii ya* ..... MARCH ....., 20 24 .....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*..... NAIROBI .....

P105/5324/04
Advocate
Commissioner for Oaths

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
THE SENATE	SENATOR	AUG 2017	
THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	DEC 2007	

WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** ***(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)***
THE SENATE, PARLIAMENT OF KENYA	

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI *
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	*Institution / Taasisi*	*Year /Mwaka*
MASTER	BIOLA UNIVERSITY	2002

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
LUO	ENGLISH	KISWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	AMBASSADOR

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI *
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KISUMU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KADIBO
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KISUMU
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details N/A) (*Toa maelezo* _____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

ROSEMARY OUTA

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

JOHNCY OUTA
FREDRICK OUTA JUNIOR

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI *
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002761567Y

Certificate Date: 25/03/2024

Name and Address :

FREDRICK OTIENO OUTA
KAREN, NAIROBI CITY (EAST), Nairobi East District,
PO Box:48432,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:
KRAEON1388634224

This is to confirm that FREDRICK OTIENO OUTA, Personal Identification Number A002761567Y has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-EGSNQJAQQ** Date. **18 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

FREDRICK OTIENO OUTA

holder of ID No. **6611121** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (54)

Date: 25th March, 2024

Sen. Fredrick Otieno Outa
P.O. Box 2505 - 40100
KISUMU

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
FREDRICK OTIENO OUTA, ID NO. 6611121

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 25th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 25th March, 2024, **Sen. Fredrick Otieno Outa, ID No. 6611121** is not an official nor a member of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 645353

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

FREDRICK OTIENO OUTA

Holder of National IDNO. **6611121** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 18-03-2024

Valid until: 18-03-2025

JAMHURI YA KENYA REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER: 200987919 ID NUMBER: 2515463

FULL NAMES
ANNE KISAKA NANGULU

DATE OF BIRTH
04.07.1963

SEX
FEMALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH
BUNGOMA

PLACE OF ISSUE
CENTRAL

DATE OF ISSUE
27.03.1996

HOLDER'S SIGN.

DISTRICT
BUNGOMA

DIVISION
SIRISIA

LOCATION
NAMWELA

SUB-LOCATION
SOUTH NAMWELA

N. B0025154638

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

IDKYA2009879193<<826<<<<<<<7H1
6307044F9603275<B002515463B<<1
ANNE<KISAKA<NANGULU<<<<<<<<<<<

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

C. 24A

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-AAAIYLE0**

Date. **25 March 2019**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ANNE KISAKA NANGULU

holder of ID No. **2515463** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(P.M. Ndunda)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, send DCI to 21546

REMARKS

1.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

2.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

3.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

4.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

5.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

6.

Offence(s): .....

Result of Trial: .....

Date: .....

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001147975Z

Name and Address :

ANNE KISAKA NANGULU
Moi University, ELDORET, Wareng District,
PO Box:3900,
Postal Code:30100

Certificate Date: 19/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAELD1387283324

This is to confirm that ANNE KISAKA NANGULU, Personal Identification Number A001147975Z has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 18/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

No. 035629

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

UNIVERSITY STUDENT LOAN

This Certificate is awarded to NANGULU KISAKA ANNE

ID No. 2515463 University Registration No. C01/0616/82

University attended UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

For having repaid in full the Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO/BOARD SECRETARY Date 13 Apr 2012

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS Date 13 Apr 2012

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	Kaluma	Timothy	Mcharo	None

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
10758537	DK3038	24/08/2030	A002463472T

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)* Male *Kiume* ✓ Female *Kike*	Occupation: *Kazi:* Foreign Service Officer/ Diplomat E-Mail Address: tkaluma@gmail.com *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* Postal Address: PO Box 8187, Nairobi Code: 00200 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Msimbo:* Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
+254718402552	+254718402552	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*		
	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	Elite Park, Kilimani
	DISTRICT *WILAYA*	Nairobi
	COUNTY *KAUNTI*	Nairobi
	TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	Nairobi
	COUNTRY *NCHI*	Kenya

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH / *TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	04/05/1972

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	277555
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	Taita-Taveta
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	Taita-Taveta
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	Taita-Taveta
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	Kenya

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

Mcharo Pauline Wambui

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	Kenyan

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

Mcharo, Jedidah Inosi

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☐ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☐ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI •
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
Masters of Arts in International Studies Master in Public Policy	University of Nairobi Princeton University	2018 2005

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
Kitaita	Kiswahili	English

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
N/A		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ Employment ☐
Upigaji kura *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) For Vetting by National Assembly on Appointment as Ambassador Designate, Kenya Embassy, Algiers, Algeria
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	National Assembly

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		X
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		X
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		X
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		X

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		X
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		X
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		X
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		X
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		X
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		X
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		X
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		X
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		X
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		X

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs	Ambassador Designate Algiers, Algeria	11/06/1997	08/03/2024

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* Ministry of Foreign Affairs & Diaspora Affairs	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) Permanent ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....27TH...., this / *kwenye*....MARCH....

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2024....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....27th.... day of / *siku hii ya* ....March...., 20 ....24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....

COMMISSIONER FOR
KAMISHNA WA k

JOSEPH G. NDERITU
ADVOCATE
&
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 1195-00515 NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
27 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX ... NAIROBI

less DCI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 26/06/2015

Personal Identification Number

A002463472T

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	Timothy Mcharo Kaluma
Email Address	tkaluma@gmail.com

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building :** Sothgate Flats
Street/Road : Muhoho Avenue	**City/Town :** Nairobi
County : Nairobi	**District :** Langata District
Tax Area : South C	**Station :** West of Nairobi*
P. O. Box : 8187	**Postal Code :** 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective Date
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	29/05/1996

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissoner.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002463472T

Certificate Date: 28/06/2023

Name and Address :

TIMOTHY MCHARO KALUMA
Sothgate Flats, Nairobi, Langata District,
PO Box 8187,
Postal Code 00200

Certificate Number:
KRASON1350380523

This is to confirm that TIMOTHY MCHARO KALUMA,
Personal Identification Number A002463472T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 27/06/2024.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-Y5SKWQYG4**

Date. **2 April 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

TIMOTHY MCHARO KALUMA

holder of ID No. **10758537** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (72)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Mr. Timothy Mcharo Kaluma
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MR. TIMOTHY MCHARO KALUMA, ID NO. 10758537

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Mr. Timothy Mcharo Kaluma** of **ID No. 10758537** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

HELB-88785

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that **TIMOTHY MCHARO KALUMA**

ID No **10758537** Registration No **C01/5468/90**

attended **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

has fully repaid his/her **UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES** Principal Loan and interest thereon.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER **March 27, 2024** **Date**

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER **March 27, 2024** **Date**

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002028117E

Name and Address :

ANDREW LANGAT
N/A, KERICHO, Kericho District,
PO Box:10,
Postal Code:20200

Certificate Date: 25/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAKCO1388605824

This is to confirm that ANDREW LANGAT, Personal Identification Number A002028117E has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

HELB-74743

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that **ANDREW LANGAT**

ID No **10887564** Registration No **EDU/PGCM/08/06**

attended **MOI UNIVERSITY**

has fully repaid his/her **POSTGRADUATE STUDIES- MASTERS/PHD** Principal Loan and interest thereon.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER **September 12, 2022** **Date**

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER **September 12, 2022** **Date**

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-5GS67K6P6** Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

JESSICA MUTHONI GAKINYA

holder of ID No. **22015035** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003483354T

Name and Address :

JESSICA MUTHONI GAKINYA
SAFARICOM, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Embakasi District,
PO Box:10632,
Postal Code:00400

Certificate Date: 24/06/2023

Certificate Number:
KRAEON1342962723

This is to confirm that JESSICA MUTHONI GAKINYA, Personal Identification Number A003483354T has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 23/06/2024.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer: This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (50)

Date: 25th March, 2024

Jessica Muthoni Gakinya
P.O. Box 10632 - 00400
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
JESSICA MUTHONI GAKINYA, ID NO. 22015035

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 25th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

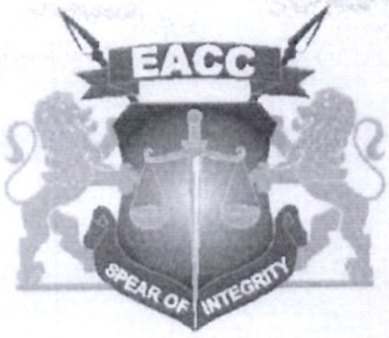
According to the records held by this Office as at 25th March, 2024, **Jessica Muthoni Gakinya, ID No. 22015035** is not a member of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT OF SELF DECLARATION

Acknowledgement Receipt
SELF-2024-22409



For inquiries
Contact Integrity Centre
Tel.(020) 4997000
Cell: +254 730 997000
customercare@integrity.go.ke

25 March, 2024

The Commission acknowledges receipt of your Self Declaration with the following particulars.

Applicants Serial Number	SELF-2024-22409
Name of Applicant	Miss. Jessica Muthoni Gakinya
Applicant Identity Number / Alien Number	22015035
Applicants Address	10632 - 00400, Madaraka Tulia Court

Disclaimer:

1. This is a system generated document and does not require a signature. You can verify the authenticity of this document through our web portal https://adili.eacc.go.ke/checker or by scanning the above QR code.

2. This acknowledgement is proof that the applicant has submitted a self declaration as provided in the First Schedule to the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012.

3. This acknowledgement is **NOT** a clearance by the EACC.

No. 031749

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

UNIVERSITY STUDENT LOAN

This Certificate is awarded to GAKINYA JESSICA MUTHONI

ID No. 22015035 University Registration No. _____

University attended UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

For having repaid in full the Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO/BOARD SECRETARY

24 Nov 2011
Date

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS

24 Nov 2011
Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr ***Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt***	MUCHEKE	HALIMA	YUSSUF	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
9096363	CK 27894	28TH APRIL 2029	A001215565R

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* muchekehalima@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 170 Code: *Msimbo:* 60200

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:* N/A

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
N/A	0724416522	N/A

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	MERU
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	IMENTI NORTH
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	MERU
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	MERU
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	11TH MARCH 1967

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI *
28 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	2338215
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MERU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MERU CENTRAL
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	MERU
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*

MARRIED ☐ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*

SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*

WIDOWED ☑ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

N/A

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	N/A

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
28 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*

SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*

'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*

DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*

MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*

PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS
VINGINE

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	2008 - 2011

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	KIMERU

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
N/A	N/A	N/A

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	PARLIAMENT OF KENYA

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI •
28 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. NAIROBI *
28 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
TOURISM REGULATORY AUTHORITY	CHAIRPERSON	NOVEMBER, 2022	MARCH, 2024.
PARLIAMENT OF KENYA	NOMINATED MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	AUGUST 2017	AUGUST 2022
COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MERU	SUB-COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR	SEPTEMBER. 2013	AUGUST 2017
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....27th....., this / *kwenye*.....March.....

day of / *siku hii ya* .....2024.....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* .....27TH..... day of / *siku hii ya* .....MARCH....., 20 .....24.....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....NAIROBI.....

SANDRA KEMUNTO AKAMA
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. BOX 27050-00202 NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
28 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX

JAMHURI YA KENYA **REPUBLIC OF KENYA**

SERIAL NUMBER: 232208315

ID NUMBER: 9096363

FULL NAMES

HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE

DATE OF BIRTH

1967

SEX

FEMALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

MERU CENTRAL

PLACE OF ISSUE

KIBERA

DATE OF ISSUE

14. 10. 2011

HOLDER'S SIGN.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION

28 MAR 2024

RECEIVED

P.O. BOX 61... 200, NAIROBI

DISTRICT
MERU CENTRAL
DIVISION
MIRIGA MIERU
LOCATION
NTIMA
SUB-LOCATION
NTAKIRA

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

T0125054674

IDKYA2322083156<<366<<<<<<<<431
67<<<<3F1110148<B009096363F<<7
HALIMA<YUSSUF<MUCHEKE<<<<<<<<<<

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN: A001215565R

Name and Address :

HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE
meru, meru, Westlands District,
PO Box:30028,
Postal Code:60200

Certificate Date: 25/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1388658424

This is to confirm that HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE, Personal Identification Number A001215565R has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (80)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
HON. HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE, ID NO. 9096363

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Hon. Halima Yussuf Mucheke** of **ID No. 9096363** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 647084

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE

Holder of National IDNO. **9096363** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 23-03-2024

Valid until: 23-03-2025

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	KERICH	DAVID	KIPKORIR	KIPLAGAT

ID CARD No. *No. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
9677187	BK208702	29/9/2031	A001978KKSM

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* LAWYER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* kkmagat10@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 3642 NAIROBI Code: 00200 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722703787	0722703787	0791551479

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KILIMANI
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	NAIROBI
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	31/12/1968

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	478191
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KAPTOROKWO
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	BARINGO CENTRAL
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	BARINGO
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA* MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA* SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA* WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

DORCAS JEPKURUNY KIPLAGAT

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

JESSE KIPROTICH KIPKORIR

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI* SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI* 'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA* DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA* MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI* PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS
VINGINE

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELOR OF LAWS	NAIROBI UNI	1992

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	KALENJIN

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *No. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA (LSK)	5/6/1993	P105/2618/93

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*
Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa PARLIAMENT

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

h) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
KIPLOMAT & CO. ADVOCATES	PARTNER	1/4/2002	1/X/2002

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) *AINA YA KUAJIRIWA* (*Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine*)
NAIROBI	SELF EMPLOYMENT

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 NAIROBI

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

248532563

9677187

DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT KERICH

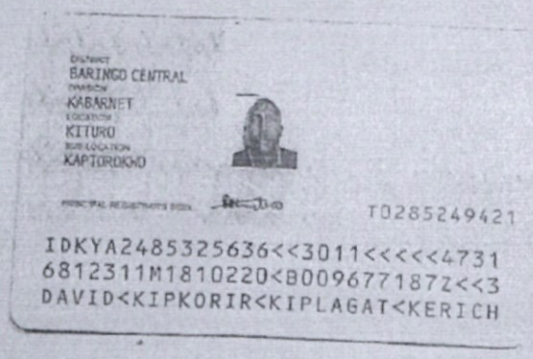
31.12.1968

MALE

BARINGO CENTRAL

KIBERA

22.10.2018


DISTRICT
BARINGO CENTRAL
DIVISION
KABARNET
LOCATION
KITUKO
SUB LOCATION
KAPTORDIONO

T0285249421

IDKYA2485325636<<3011<<<<<4731
6812311M1810220<B0096771872<<3
DAVID<KIPKORIR<KIPLAGAT<KERICH

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* NAIROBI, this / *kwenye* 12TH

day of / *siku hii ya* MARCH 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 12TH day of / *siku hii ya* MARCH, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali hapa* NAIROBI

VINCENT K. KIPTOON
ADVOCATE,
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
& NOTARY PUBLIC
P. O. Box 1670 - 30100

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

Scanned With Scanner App Lite

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001978445M

Certificate Date: 19/03/2024

Name and Address :

DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT

NSSF BUILDING, NAIROBI CITY, Langata District,
PO Box:3642,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRASON1387437724

This is to confirm that DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT, Personal Identification Number A001978445M has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 18/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-JRSMQQ7W7**

Date. **13 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT

holder of ID No. **9677187** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (74)

Date: 27th March, 2024

David Kipkorir Kiplagat Kerich
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT KERICH, ID NO. 9677187

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **David Kipkorir Kiplagat Kerich** of **ID No. 9677187** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

No. 0079992

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

STUDENTS' LOANS

This is to confirm that *KIPLAGAT DAVID KIPKORIR*

ID No. 9677187 Registration No. G34/3029/88

attended UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

has fully repaid his/her UNDERGRADUATE Principal Loan and interest thereon.

		19 Mar 2015			19 Mar 2015
Signature	CEO & BOARD SECRETARY	Date	Signature	HEAD OF OPERATIONS	Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-JRSMJGNNM** Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

EVERLYNE MWENDA KARISA

holder of ID No. **22367982** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (52)

Date: 25th March, 2024

Everlyne Mwenda Karisa
P.O. Box 40867 – 80100
MOMBASA

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
EVERLYNE MWENDA KARISA, ID NO. 22367982

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 25th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 25th March, 2024, **Everlyne Mwenda Karisa, ID No. 22367982** is not a member of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

No. 64377

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

STUDENTS' LOANS

This is to confirm that KARISA EVERLYNE MWENDA

ID No. 22367982 Registration No. BA/019/01

attended MOI UNIVERSITY

has fully repaid his/her UNDERGRADUATE Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO/ BOARD SECRETARY Date 04 Dec 2013

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS Date 04 Dec 2013

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr ***Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt***	MATHUKI	PETER	MUIUKU	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
10890291			A002471478T

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* SECRETARY GENERAL, EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* petermathuki@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box 3008 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: 00506 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *No. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *No. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
+254722782585	0722782585	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	STOKIMAU
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	STOKIMAU
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	MACHAKOS
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	STOKIMAU
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	20/02/1969

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI •
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	39611
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MACHAKOS
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MACHAKOS
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	MACHAKOS
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

MUTUKU TERESIA

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☐ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☐ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☑ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION • P.O. [redacted] NAIROBI •
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
PHD - STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND REGIONAL INTEGRATION	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	2019

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☐ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) AMBASSADORIAL NOMINATION
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted / *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*: ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION / MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AND DIASPORA AFFAIRS / PSC

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI *
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya klufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX [redacted] NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY	SECRETARY GENERAL	FEBRUARY 2021	to date
EAST AFRICAN BUSINESS COUNCIL	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	2018	2021
EAST AFRICAN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	2012	2017

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ✓ *AINA YA KUAJIRIWA* *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
ARUSHA, TANZANIA EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY HEADQUARTERS	APPOINTED BY THE SUMMIT OF EAC HEADS OF STATE

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ..... Nairobi ....., this / *kwenye*.... 26th .....

day of / *siku hii ya* ..... March .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

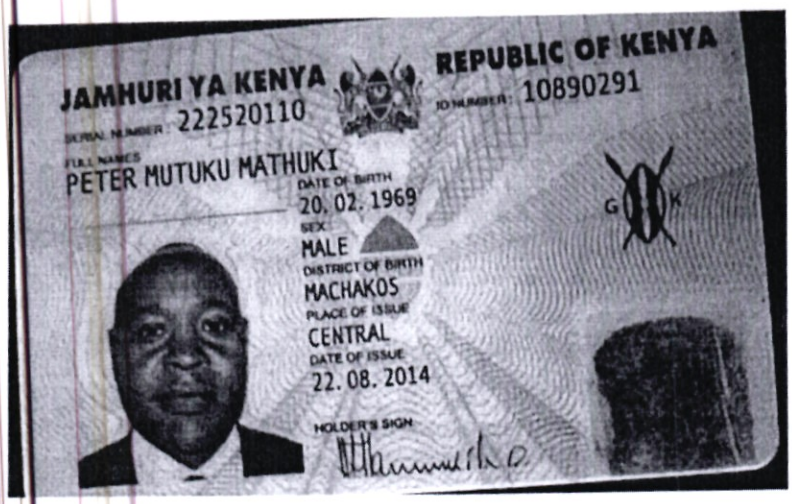
This / *Mnamo* ..... 26th ..... day of / *siku hii ya* March ....., 20 24 .....,

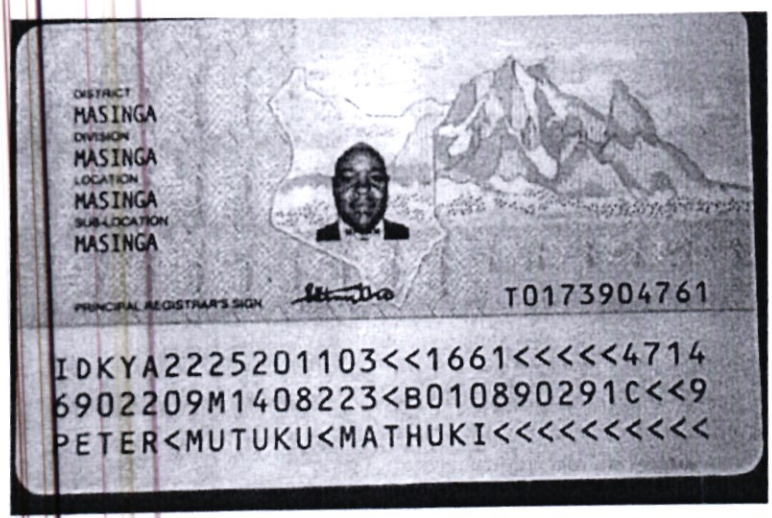
at / *katika mahali hapa*..... Nairobi .....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

DAVID ADOLI
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 24820-00100
NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED


JAMHURI YA KENYA
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
SERIAL NUMBER 222520110
ID NUMBER 10890291
FULL NAMES
PETER MUTUKU MATHUKI
DATE OF BIRTH
20. 02. 1969
SEX
MALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
MACHAKOS
PLACE OF ISSUE
CENTRAL
DATE OF ISSUE
22. 08. 2014
HOLDER'S SIGN
G
K


DISTRICT
MASINGA
DIVISION
MASINGA
LOCATION
MASINGA
SUB-LOCATION
MASINGA
PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN
T0173904761
IDKYA2225201103<<1661<<<<<4714
6902209M1408223<B010890291C<<9
PETER<MUTUKU<MATHUKI<<<<<<<<<<

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 31/03/2020

Personal Identification Number
A002471478T

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	PETER MUTUKU MATHUKI
Email Address	PETERMATHUKI@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building :** SYOKIMAU
Street/Road : MSA RD	**City/Town :** EMBAKASI
County : Nairobi	**District :** Langata District
Tax Area : South C	**Station :** South of Nairobi*
P. O. Box : 3008	**Postal Code :** 00506

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	31/12/2011	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX [illegible] NAIROBI

* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissoner.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002471478T

Name and Address :

PETER MUTUKU MATHUKI
SYOKIMAU, EMBAKASI, Langata District,
PO Box:3008,
Postal Code:00506

Certificate Date: 22/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRASON1388337724

**This is to confirm that PETER MUTUKU MATHUKI,
Personal Identification Number A002471478T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 21/03/2025.**

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

Certificate Serial No. 648067

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

PETER MUTUKU MATHUKI

Holder of National IDNO. **10890291** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 26-03-2024

Valid until: 26-03-2025

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003664837B

Name and Address :

Aden Mohamud Mohamed
KAPTEL, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Langata District,
PO Box:42039,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Date: 22/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1388315024

This is to confirm that Aden Mohamud Mohamed, Personal Identification Number A003664837B has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 21/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-A6SJD5KRB**

Date. **2 April 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ADEN MOHAMUD MOHAMED

holder of ID No. **21960841** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Certificate Serial No. 649580

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

ADEN MOHAMUD MOHAMED

Holder of National IDNO. **21960841** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 31-03-2024

Valid until: 31-03-2025

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	NGANGAH	KENNETH	MILIMO	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
9361933			A002132231S

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* TEACHER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* kennethngangah2016yahoo.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 456 - BUNGOMA

Code: *Msimbo:* 50200

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0715494559	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	TOWNSHIP
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	BUNGOMA
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	BUNGOMA
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	BUNGOMA
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	03/09/1968

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	BUNGOMA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	BUNGOMA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	BUNGOMA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYAN

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

KITUYI ROSE WEKESA

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE* P.T.E

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELORS DEGREE	KENYA HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY	2016

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	SWAHILI	LUHYA

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
N/A	N/A	N/A

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) N/A
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
TSC	TEACHER	1st MAY, 1990	

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY KNUT-BUNYALA	ELECTIVE

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....26TH...., this / *kwenye*....MARCH

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2024....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....26th.... day of / *siku hii ya* ....March...., 20 ....24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*....NAIROBI....

ALBERT S. KYALO
ADVOCATES & COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 29818-00202, NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
26 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX ... NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002132231S

Name and Address :

KENETH MILIMO NGANGA
BUNGOMA, BUNGOMA, BUNGOMA SOUTH DISTRICT,
PO Box:261,
Postal Code:50200

Certificate Date: 26/03/2024

Certificate Number:

KRABGM1388819624

This is to confirm that KENETH MILIMO NGANGA, Personal Identification Number A002132231S has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 25/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the Tax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-JRSMJAB7J**

Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

KENETH MILIMO NGANGA

holder of ID No. **9361933** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 237756654

ID NUMBER : 9361933

FULL NAMES

KENETH MILIMO NGANGA

DATE OF BIRTH

03. 09. 1968

SEX

MALE

PLACE OF BIRTH

BUNGOMA SOUTH

DISTRICT OF ISSUE

KANDUYI

DATE OF ISSUE

26. 01. 2016

HOLDER'S SIGN

DISTRICT
BUNGOMA SOUTH
DIVISION
KANDUYI
LOCATION
BUKEMBE
SUB LOCATION
NAMIREMBE
PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN
T0214636982
IDKYA2377566541<<3931<<<<<3931
6809032M1601264<B009361933R<<6
KENETH<MILIMO<NGANGA<<<<<<<<<<

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (62)

Date: 26th March, 2024

Mr. Keneth Milimo Nganga
P.O. Box 456 - 50200
BUNGOMA

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MR. KENETH MILIMO NGANGA, ID NO. 9361933

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 26th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 26th March, 2024, **Mr. Keneth Milimo Nganga, ID No. 9361933** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Serial No: 131214

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

KENETH MILIMO NGANGA

Holder of National IDNo. ***9361933*** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans Scheme.

Signed by: Head Of Operations

Manager, Loan Repayment and Recovery

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
b) To confirm genuineness and validity of the certificate use the HELB checker available at http://www.[illegible].co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue:04-09-2017

This certificate is valid until: September 2018

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	KORIO	ABDI	ADEN	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
11884705	AK0113355	15 MAY 2028	A002687787V

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: PUBLIC HEALTH PROFESSIONAL *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: babafraaj@gmail.com *Anwani ya Baruapepe:*

Postal Address: PO Box 104113 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: 0010 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0722838663	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	BIMA ESTATE
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	SOUTH B
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	1. 1. 1973

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI *
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	956590
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	GARISSA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	ISIARA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	GARISSA COUNTY
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) NAME OF SPOUSE - SOFIA MUKTAR JELLE

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

1. AZMI ABDI
2. AZWA ABDI
3. AISHA ABDI
4. AZHAR ABDI
5. IKHLAS ABDI
6. SAFFA ABDI

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☐ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☐ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH	KENYA METHODIST UNIVERSITY	14/10/2023

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
SOMALI	ENGLISH & KISWAHILI	

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo) N/A

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*: PS OFFICE

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	AMBASSADOR	8/8/2024	

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
MUSCAT, OMAN	

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....12TH...., this / *kwenye*....MARCH....

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2024....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....12TH.... day of / *siku hii ya* ....MARCH...., 20 24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*....NAIROBI....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ADVOCATE COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

P.O. ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI *
12 MAR 2024
RECEIVED

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002687787V

Certificate Date: 12/03/2024

Name and Address :

ABDI ADEN KORIO
NAIROBI, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Makadara District,
PO Box:44008,
Postal Code:00509

Certificate Number:

KRASON1386035124

This is to confirm that ABDI ADEN KORIO, Personal Identification Number A002687787V has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 11/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-BQSJNP4J4** Date. **14 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ABDI ADEN KORIO

holder of ID No. **11884705** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Certificate Serial No. 643435

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

ABDI ADEN KORIO

Holder of National IDNO. **11884705** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://studentportal.helb.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 12-03-2024

Valid until: 12-03-2025

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (70)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Mr. Abdi Aden Korio
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MR. ABDI ADEN KORIO, ID NO. 11884705

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Mr. Abdi Aden Korio** of **ID No. 11884705** is not a member nor official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Instructions

1. Download this declaration form.
2. Sign and have it commissioned by **Commissioner for Oaths / magistrate**.
3. Scan and upload the commissioned form as a single document in **PDF** format (maximum size: 4MB)
4. **Do not scan the instructions page.**

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012/ ***KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012***

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13)/ ***TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)***

SELF DECLARATION FORM/ ***FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA***

1. GENERAL INFORMATION/ TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title Cheo	**Surname** Jina la ukoo	**First Name** Jina la kwanza	**Other Names** Majina Mengine
Miss.	GERTRUDE	NYAUSI	ANGOTE
ID Card No. Nambari ya Kitambulisho	**Passport No** Nambari ya Pasipoti	**Expiry date of passport** Tarehe ya muda wa pasipoti kuisha	**PIN No** Nambari ya PIN
20234224	CK74398	30 October, 2032	A004682794K
Gender Jinsia	**Occupation** Kazi	**Email** Barua pepe	**Mobile No** Namba ya simu
Female	LAWYER	gangote@yahoo.com	254722301482
Postal Address Anwani ya posta	**Postal Code** Msimbo	**Residential Address** Anwani ya makaazi	**Additional Phone** Rununu nyingine
2040	00502	KAREN	
Residence Makaazi			
CountryNchi	**County** Kaunti	**District** Wilaya	**Town/ City** Mji
KENYA	NAIROBI	NA	KAREN
Estate Kijiji			
ACACIA AVENUE			

2. BIRTH INFORMATION

Date of Birth Tarehe ya kuzaliwa	Country of Birth Nchi	County of birth Kaunti	District / Sub County Wilaya
23 October, 1978	KENYA	VIHIGA	NA
Place of Birth Mahali	**State** state		
VIHIGA	NA		

3. NATIONALITY/ UTAIFA

Nationality 1. KENYA

4. MARITAL STATUS - single

Children

Surname	First Name	Other Name	Date of Birth
ANGOTE	CHARLES	JEREMIAH EPENI	2013-01-05 00:00:00
NYANGASI	WINFRED	MAGDALENA	2014-04-24 00:00:00

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

Secondary	C PLAIN	KEVEYE GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL	1995
Degree	SECOND CLASS HONOURS(LOWER DIVISION)	MOI UNIVERSITY	2004
Diploma	DISTINCTION	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2011
Higher Diploma	DINSTINCTION	KENYA SCHOOL OF LAW	2005

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN/ LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

English	Swahili	luhya

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION(S) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	**Date of Admission** Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	**Membership No.** Na. ya Uanachama
law society of kenya		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION/ *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza	Employment
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS & DIASPORA, PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OFFICE

9. MORAL AND ETHICS QUESTIONS/ MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

1	Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs?	No
2	Have you ever abused a public office?	No
3	Have you ever misrepresented information to the public?	No
4	Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?	No
5	Have you ever misused public resources?	No
6	Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law?	No
7	Have you ever falsified official or personal records?	No
8	Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization?	No
9	Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country?	No
10	Have you ever been dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity?	No
11	If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003?	No
12	Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder?	No
13	Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months?	No
14	Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?	No

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	**POSITION/ RANK** CHEO/ WADHIFA	**DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT** TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	**DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT** TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
International Labour Organisation	National project coordinator	18 Feb 2021	15 Mar 2024

OATH AND AFFIRMATION/ (*KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*)

I **Gertrude Nyausi Angote** solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

(*Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.*)

Dated at/ Mnamo tarehe.....18....., this/ kwenye ..March.....day of/ siku hii ya..Jumatatu.....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT/ SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA: .....

SWORN/ DECLARED BEFORE ME/ ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/ TANGAZA MBELE YANGU

This/ Mnamo.....18..... day of/ siku hii ya ...March....., 2024, at/ katika mahali hapa .....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/ MAGISTRATE KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A004682794K

Certificate Date: 24/07/2023

Name and Address :

GERTRUDE NYAUSI ANGOTE
209/14181, KITUO CHA SHERIA, NAIROBI, Dagoreti District,
PO Box 57881,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1357058123

This is to confirm that GERTRUDE NYAUSI ANGOTE, Personal Identification Number A004682794K has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 23/07/2024.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-A6SJADJY6**

Date. **15 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

GERTRUDE NYAUSI ANGOTE

holder of ID No. **20234224** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (44)

Date: 13th March, 2024

Gertrude Nyausi Angote
P.O. Box 20140 - 00502
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
GERTRUDE NYAUSI ANGOTE, ID NO. 20234224

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 13th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 13th March, 2024, **Gertrude Nyausi Angote, ID No. 20234224** is not an official nor a member of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ali A. Surraw – ARPP
For: Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 643490

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

GERTRUDE NYAUSI ANGOTE

Holder of National IDNO. **20234224** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://studentportal.helb.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 12-03-2024

Valid until: 12-03-2025

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT
OF SELF DECLARATION

Acknowledgement Receipt
SELF-2024-22684

For inquiries
Contact Integrity Centre
Tel.(020) 4997000
Cell: +254 730 997000
customercare@integrity.go.ke

27 March, 2024

The Commission acknowledges receipt of your Self Declaration with the following particulars.

Applicants Serial Number	SELF-2024-22684
Name of Applicant	Mrs. Grace Atieno Okara Omodho
Applicant Identity Number / Alien Number	10843727
Applicants Address	1544 - 00606, 184 New Kitisuru Estate

Disclaimer:

1. This is a system generated document and does not require a signature. You can verify the authenticity of this document through our web portal https://adili.eacc.go.ke/checker or by scanning the above QR code.

2. This acknowledgement is proof that the applicant has submitted a self declaration as provided in the First Schedule to the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012.

3. This acknowledgement is **NOT** a clearance by the EACC.

Web: www.eacc.go.ke | For online application: https://adili.eacc.go.ke | Twitter: @EACCKenya

Terms and conditions apply

Tuangamize Ufisadi, Tuijenge Kenya

Instructions

1. Download this declaration form.
2. Sign and have it commissioned by **Commissioner for Oaths / magistrate**.
3. Scan and upload the commissioned form as a single document in **PDF** format (maximum size: 4MB)
4. **Do not scan the instructions page.**

SELF-2024-18262

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012/ ***KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012***

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13)/ ***TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)***

SELF DECLARATION FORM/ ***FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA***

1. GENERAL INFORMATION/ TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title Cheo	**Surname** Jina la ukoo	**First Name** Jina la kwanza	**Other Names** Majina Mengine
Mrs.	GRACE	ATIENO	OKARA
ID Card No. Nambari ya Kitambulisho	**Passport No** Nambari ya Pasipoti	**Expiry date of passport** Tarehe ya muda wa pasipoti kuisha	**PIN No** Nambari ya PIN
10843727	CK04948	18 April, 2028	A002257998N
Gender Jinsia	**Occupation** Kazi	**Email** Barua pepe	**Mobile No** Namba ya simu
Female	Economist	graceokara@yahoo.com	254721380914
Postal Address Anwani ya posta	**Postal Code** Msimbo	**Residential Address** Anwani ya makaazi	**Additional Phone** Nununu nyingine
1544	00606	184 New Kitisuru Estate	

Residence Makaazi

CountryNchi	**County** Kaunti	**District** Wilaya	**Town/ City** Mji
KENYA	NAIROBI	NA	Nairobi

Estate Kijiji

Kitisuru

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 JAN 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

2. BIRTH INFORMATION

Date of Birth Tarehe ya kuzaliwa	**Country of Birth** Nchi	**County of birth** Kaunti	**District / Sub County** Wilaya
01 December, 1971	KENYA	NAIROBI	NA
Place of Birth Mahali	**State** state		
Nairobi	NA		

3. NATIONALITY/ UTAIFA

Nationality 1. KENYA

4. MARITAL STATUS - married

Spouses

Surname	**First Name**	**Other Name**	**ID Number**
Omodho	David	Okara	5959486

Children

Surname	**First Name**	**Other Name**	**Date of Birth**
Okara	Neema		2009-01-22 00:00:00

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

Masters	MA (Economics)	University of Nairobi	2008

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN/ LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 JAN 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

English Swahili French

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION(S) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION/ *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza	Employment
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa	Kenya YearBook Editorial Board

9. MORAL AND ETHICS QUESTIONS/ MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

1	Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs?	No
2	Have you ever abused a public office?	No
3	Have you ever misrepresented information to the public?	No
4	Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?	No
5	Have you ever misused public resources?	No
6	Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law?	No
7	Have you ever falsified official or personal records?	No
8	Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization?	No
9	Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country?	No
10	Have you ever been dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity?	No
11	If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003?	No
12	Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder?	No
13	Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months?	No
14	Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?	No

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 JAN 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	**POSITION/ RANK** CHEO/ WADHIFA	**DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT** TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	**DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT** TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
Central Bank of Kenya	Senior Researcher	20 Apr 2009	13 Oct 2022
African Economic Research Consortium	Manager, Training Program (Collaborative MA Program)	01 Jan 2004	31 Dec 2008
National AIDS Control Council	Manager	01 Jan 2002	31 Dec 2003
Canadian High Commission	Immigration Officer	01 Jan 2000	31 Dec 2002
African Economic Research Consortium	Program Administrator	01 Jun 1994	31 Dec 1999

OATH AND AFFIRMATION/ (*KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*)

I **Grace Atieno Okara Omodho** solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

(*Ninaapa/ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.*)

Dated at/ Mnamo tarehe.....NAIROBI....., this/ kwenye ....12TH.....day of/ siku hii ya.....JANUARY 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT/ SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA: .....

SWORN/ DECLARED BEFORE ME/ ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/ TANGAZA MBELE YANGU

This/ Mnamo.....12TH..... day of/ siku hii ya.....January..... 2024, at/ katika mahali hapa .....Nairobi.....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/ MAGISTRATE KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

G. ATIENO OKARA
ADVOCATE
&
COMMISSIONER
FOR
OATHS
P.O. Box 7744 - 00200, NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI - CORRUPTION COMMISSION
12 JAN 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002257998N

Name and Address :

GRACE ATIENO OKARA OMODHO
CBK, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Westlands District,
PO Box 1544,
Postal Code:00606

Certificate Date: 10/06/2023

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1332016323

This is to confirm that GRACE ATIENO OKARA OMODHO, Personal Identification Number A002257998N has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 09/06/2024.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4BPBKJ** Date. **15 January 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

GRACE ATIENO OKARA OMODHO

holder of ID No. **10843727** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (66)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Grace Atieno Okara Omodho
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
GRACE ATIENO OKARA OMODHO, ID NO. 10843727

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March, 2024, **Grace Atieno Okara Omodho, ID No. 10843727** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

HELB-57210

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that ATIENO GRACE OMOLO

ID No 10843727 Registration No E35/986/90

attended KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

has fully repaid his/her UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES Principal Loan and interest thereon.

March 5, 2021

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Date

March 5, 2021

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	TOO	FANCY	CHEPKEMOI	

ID CARD No. *No. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
23303951	AK0077714	19.04.2028	A005217959F

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:* LECTURER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:*

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 8053 Code: *Msimbo:* 00200

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0728796763		

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	CHL CHLA
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	KERICHO
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KERICHO
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	KERICHO
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	18.08.1983

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. Box 61130-00200 NAIROBI

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	BURETI
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

TOO WESLEY KIPLANGAT

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

FAVOR CHEROTICH
FAITH CHEBET
FAITHLY CHERONO

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☑ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
PHD	NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY	2016

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KALENJIN	KISWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *No. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	26-06-2018	P.105/15407/18

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo uliopainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
STRATHMORE	SENIOR	1ST MARCH	
UNIVERSITY	LECTURER	2021	
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) *AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ..... NAIROBI ....., this / *kwenye*.....

day of / *siku hii ya* ..... ~~FEB~~ MARCH 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..... day of / *siku hii ya* ..... MARCH ....., 20 24 .....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*..... NAIROBI .....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
13 MAR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A005217959F

Name and Address :

FANCY CHEPKEMOI
Block 6, Nakuru, Nakuru District,
PO Box:9969,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Date: 13/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRANKU1386351324

This is to confirm that FANCY CHEPKEMOI, Personal Identification Number A005217959F has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 12/03/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-BQSJNPGKL** Date. **15 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

FANCY CHEPKEMOI

holder of ID No. **23303951** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (68)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Dr. Fancy Chepkemoi
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Madam,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
DR. FANCY CHEPKEMOI, ID NO. 23303951

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 26th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Dr. Fancy Chepkemoi** of **ID No. 23303951** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 643465

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

FANCY CHEPKEMOI

Holder of National IDNO. **23303951** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 12-03-2024

Valid until: 12-03-2025

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	LoKAALE	ERASTUS	EKITELA	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
20685307	BK434580	25/01/2033	A003320304T

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* LAWYER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* eelokaale@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box 265 Code: 30500
Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:* LODWAR.

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0716023186	0716023186	—

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI * 02 APR 2024 RECEIVED

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	NAPETET
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	TURKANA CENTRAL
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	TURKANA
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	LODWAR
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	25/02/1978

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	TURKANA, LORUGUM
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	LOIMA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	TURKANA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) MAHADHI, AYAAN MAKHASH

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18
1) MANA EKITELA
2) LODUNG EKITELA
3) LOKAALE EKITELA
4) ILLICKWEL EKITELA

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☐ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☐ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M)	WARWICK UNIV. (UK)	2007

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
TURKANA	SWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	28/10/2003	P105/5275/03

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa: MINISTRY OF FOREIGN & DIASPORA AFFAIRS

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200 NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
STATE DEPT. OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	CO-ORDINATOR/ HEAD OF SECRETARIAT	JAN 2024	DATE
"	CLIMATE ADVISOR	JULY 2023	DEC 2023
COUNTY ASS. OF TURKANA	SPEAKER	SEPT 2017	SEPT 2022
UNDP KENYA	PROG. MANAGER	JAN. 2009	SEPT 2017
OXFAM NOVIB	HUMAN RIGHTS OFF	NOV. 2007	DEC 2008
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)* PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* NAIROBI, this / *kwenye* 27TH

day of / *siku hii ya* MARCH 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 2nd day of / *siku hii ya* APRIL, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali hapa* Nairobi

MATOKE JULIUS ANYOKA
ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P.O. Box [illegible] NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003320304T

Name and Address :

EKITELA ERASTUS LOKAALE
NAIROBI, nairobi, Langata District,
PO Box: 14692,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Date: 02/04/2024

Certificate Number:
KRASON1390000524

This is to confirm that EKITELA ERASTUS LOKAALE, Personal Identification Number A003320304T has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 01/04/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-5GS67KYKP** Date. **28 March 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

EKITELA ERASTUS LOKAALE

holder of ID No. **20685307** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Certificate Serial No. 648657

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

EKITELA ERASTUS LOKAALE

Holder of National IDNO. **20685307** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 27-03-2024

Valid until: 27-03-2025

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003255693C

Name and Address :

Ezra Chiloba Simiyu
EMBANKMENT PLAZA, NAIROBI, Westlands District,
PO Box 9376,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Date: 22/03/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAPTO1388178024

This is to confirm that Ezra Chiloba Simiyu, Personal Identification Number A003255693C has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 21/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

HELB-34215

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

STUDENTS' LOANS

This is to confirm that **EZRA CHILOBA SIMIYU**

ID No. **21744822** Registration No. **G34/2058/99**

attended **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

has fully repaid his/her **UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES** Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO & BOARD SECRETARY — Date: January 11, 2019

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS — Date: January 11, 2019

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003836169L

Certificate Date: 26/03/2024

Name and Address :

CHARLES GITHINJI KEIRU

N/A, MOMBASA CITY (NORTH), Nairobi East District,
PO Box 52334,
Postal Code 80100

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1388996024

**This is to confirm that CHARLES GITHINJI KEIRU,
Personal Identification Number A003836169L
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 25/03/2025.**

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (78)

Date: 27th March, 2024

Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru
P.O. Box 64634 - 00620
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MR. CHARLES GITHINJI KEIRU, ID NO. 22140302

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 27th March 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 27th March 2024, **Mr. Charles Githinji Keiru** of **ID No. 22140302** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 049969

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

CHARLES GITHINJI KEIRU

Holder of National IDNO. **22140302** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Valid until: 02-04-2025

Date of Issue: 02-04-2024

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	LOKEMER	DAVID	IBOKO	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
13425002	BK114605	18/03/2030	A002537823X

SEX (Tick)
JINSIA (Weka Alama)

Male ☑ *Kiume*

Female ☐ *Kike*

Occupation:
Kazi: CIVIL SERVANT.

E-Mail Address:
Anwani ya Baruapepe: dlokener@gmail.com.

Postal Address: PO Box 30091 Code: 00100.
Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: BOX 28085-00100 NBI.
Anwani Nyingine:

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0722 877839	-

RESIDENCE
MAKAZI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. BOX 61130-00200, NAIROBI * 02 APR 2024 RECEIVED

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	LAVINGTON.
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	DAGORETTI CORNER
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	LAVINGTON
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	02/07/1973.

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	3800687/2000.
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KATILU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	TURKANA SOUTH
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	TURKANA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA.

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*

MARRIED ☐ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*

SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*

WIDOWED ☑ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS *JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18*	1) SHAMIR MUYA IBOKO 2) SHELLYMYRE LOKWANI IBOKO 3) YURI LOMEA ACHUKA 4) BARBRA NAKUTAN ACHUKA

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*

SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*

'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*

DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*

MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*

PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS *VINGINE*

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELOR OF ARTS	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	DECEMBER, 2007

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	SWAHILI	TURKANA

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
NONE.		

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
02 APR 2024
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☐ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) PARLIAMENTARY ~~CLEARA~~ VETTING-
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	CONSUL-GENERAL, DUBAI UAE.

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *I) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
NIS	P10	JULY, 1999	
~~CONSUL-GENERAL-DUBAI~~			
G	CONSUL-GENERAL, DUBAI	8/3/2024	8/3/2024.

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
~~NIS~~ ~~HQ~~ NIS HEADQUARTERS.	Permanent.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED
P.O. BOX 61130 00200 NAIROBI

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ..... 02 ....., this / *kwenye* ..... APRIL .....

day of / *siku hii ya* ..... 2024 .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..... 2nd ..... day of / *siku hii ya* ..... April ....., 20 24 .....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*..... NAIROBI .....

WINNIE CHERONO
ADVOCATE
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 5349 - 00100, NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI
02 APR 2024
RECEIVED

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002537823X

Certificate Date: 01/04/2024

Name and Address :

DAVID IBOKO LOKEMER

MICHIEKA FLATS, NAIROBI CITY (NORTH), Kasarani District,
PO Box:30091,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRANON1389863624

This is to confirm that DAVID IBOKO LOKEMER, Personal Identification Number A002537823X has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 31/03/2025.

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-77SYEW4QD**

Date. **3 April 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

DAVID IBOKO LOKEMER

holder of ID No. **13425002** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/FRP/3/2 VOL. X (92)

Date: 4th April, 2024

Mr. David Iboko Lokemer
C/o The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Diaspora
State Department of Foreign Affairs
Harambee Avenue
NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE
MR. DAVID IBOKO LOKEMER, ID NO. 13425002

The above subject matter refers.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 2nd April, 2024 and duly notes the content therein.

According to the records held by this Office as at 4th April, 2024, **Mr. David Iboko Lokemer** of **ID No. 13425002** is not an official of any registered political party.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Certificate Serial No. 649579

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

DAVID IBOKO LOKEMER

Holder of National IDNO. **13425002** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 31-03-2024

Valid until: 31-03-2025

ANNEXURE 8:
MEMORANDA ON THE SUITABILITY OF THE NOMINEES

JOHN KATITHI MUEKE

MANAGING PARTNER,

JOHN MUEKE & COMPANY ADVOCATES

P.O Box 10512 – 00400

NAIROBI.

muekejohnk@gmail.com

+254708311973.

2ND APRIL 2024.

THE CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,

NAIROBI, KENYA

Dear Sir/Madam,

RE: MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF THE NOMINATION OF CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI AS HIGH COMMISSIONER OF KENYA TO CANADA

I am writing to express my strong support for the nomination of Carolyne Kamende Daudi as the High Commissioner of Kenya to Canada. As an Advocate of the High Court of Kenya, I have had the privilege of working closely with Carolyne in various capacities, and I can confidently attest to her outstanding leadership, integrity, and commitment to excellence.

Carolyne brings to this role a wealth of experience and expertise in law, diplomacy, and international relations. Her distinguished career as an advocate span over 18 years, during which she has specialized in Family, Arbitration, Commercial, Constitutional, and Criminal law. She has also served as the Vice President of the Law Society of Kenya, where she spearheaded initiatives to address critical issues such as sexual harassment and bullying within the legal profession. Her leadership and advocacy skills have been instrumental in advancing the interests of the legal fraternity and promoting access to justice for all Kenyans.

In addition to her legal acumen, Carolyne has demonstrated a deep commitment to public service and community development. She has served as the Chairperson of the Kenya Chapter of the African Bar Association and has been actively involved in initiatives aimed at combating sexual and gender-based violence (SGBV) as part of the Policare initiative. Her dedication to advancing human rights and social justice aligns perfectly with the values and objectives of the High Commission of Kenya to Canada.

Carolyne's extensive network, diplomatic finesse, and multicultural understanding make her eminently qualified to represent Kenya's interests in Canada. Her appointment as High Commissioner would undoubtedly strengthen bilateral relations between our two countries and enhance cooperation in areas of mutual interest, including trade, investment, education, and technology.

As an advocate, I have the utmost confidence in Carolyne's ability to discharge the duties of High Commissioner with professionalism, integrity, and distinction. She possesses the vision, leadership, and diplomatic skills required to effectively promote Kenya's interests and enhance our nation's standing on the global stage.

In conclusion, I wholeheartedly endorse Carolyne Kamende Daudi's nomination as the High Commissioner of Kenya to Canada. I am confident that she will serve with honor, dedication, and excellence, and I respectfully urge the esteemed Members of the National Assembly to support her appointment.

Thank you for considering this memorandum. Should you require any further information or clarification, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours sincerely,

John Katithi Mueke,

Advocate of the High Court of Kenya.

ANNEXURE 9:
NOMINEES' CURRICULA VITAE

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605

catherinewahomek@gmail.com

SUMMARY EXPERIENCE

I am a seasoned professional with an outstanding leadership track record spanning about 19 years of my 30 years' working experience.

I am currently serving as an Ag Chief Officer, People and Culture at ZEP-RE Reinsurance a role I transitioned into after successfully executing a transformation project for the organisation.

Prior to this I was the Technical Advisor to the Cabinet Secretary in the Ministry of Public Service, Gender, Senior Citizens Affairs and Special Programmes and the Principal Secretary alternate at the Salaries and Remuneration Commission. I also served as a joint secretary to the Ministerial Management Board of the Ministry and as the secretary to the Departmental Management Committee of the State Department for Public Service.

Previously, I served as a Director at Coach Development Institute (CDI) Africa and Associate Director at Deloitte East Africa, where I headed the Human Resources (HR) Department for close to 11 years. I have also worked with PricewaterhouseCoopers and Altima Africa as a HR Consultant.

I possess an exceptional blend of experience as a line manager leading an international professional services firm and also a consultant delivering pragmatic solutions to leading organsiations locally and in the region. My experience is also broad and rich, having been gained in the public and the private sectors.

Additionally, I have a solid academic background as a top student at Cambridge University (UK), graduating with a Master of Philosophy degree, the best student in my Master of Business Administration (MBA) class at the University of Nairobi and a holder of a First Class Honors Bachelor of Commerce degree, from Kenyatta University.

As a professional, I am well credentialed being a Certified Executive Leadership Coach, a Certified Organizational Effectiveness Coach, a Certified Ken Blanchard Situational Leadership Trainer, a Certified Development Dimensions International (DDI) Trainer and a Certified Facilitator by Deloitte, among others. I am also a member of the Institute of Human Resource Management.

I am adjunct faculty at the Strathmore Business School and a Board member of the Institute of Directors of Kenya and Home Afrika Ltd. I have also been a speaker at numerous Leadership and HR forums.

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

KEY SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

Inspirational leadership

More than half of my working experience has been in leading teams, where my key role has been to provide overall strategic direction and meaningfully rally the teams behind it.

At the Ministry, I coordinated the top leadership of the State Department for Public Service to unbundle the mandate of the State Department. While at Deloitte I was responsible for building leadership capability for the Executive and Management as well as capacity for staff.

I consider collaborative working as one of the key drivers of my success as a leader. My leadership certifications have also contributed to making me an effective leader.

Results orientation

As a team leader one of my key responsibilities has been translating strategic priorities into operational reality, including ensuring clarity of targets, availability of the right resources (human and financial) and ongoing measurement to stay on track.

Within the Ministry I introduced tracking of action points generated at the Ministerial Management Board and Departmental Management Committee meetings to keep members accountable and to ensure the set targets are met. At Deloitte I insititutionalised performance management both at the individual and corporate level.

I also helped several of my consultancy clients inculcate a results oriented culture within their institutions.

People, leadership and organizational development

I possess deep knowledge of managing people and creating leaders and organisations that help people excel. At Deloitte I reviewed and redefined the organization structure and people management systems to drive performance and productivity. Most of my professional advisories have also been in people, leadership and organizational development.

As a certified coach, trainer and facilitator, I have worked with many leaders to help them enhance their leadership impacts and grow overall team engagement and productivity.

Driving change in complexity

The bulk of my work in Deloitte entailed driving change, starting with the integration of Deloitte East Africa and later Deloitte Africa, as well as institutionalising several productivity enhancing interventions. This entailed, inter alia, working through diverse situations, cultures, levels of

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605

catherinewahomek@gmail.com

KEY SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

staff, different levels of organizational maturity. It also meant creatively navigating resistance.

Working in the public sector and in consulting has also afforded me numerous opportunities to tackle complex situations.

Stakeholder management

The nature of my work has meant interaction with diverse stakeholders including staff, management, boards, government agencies and service providers, among others. These experiences have greatly honed my skills in stakeholder management, including defining criteria to aid in stakeholder categorisation and developing suitable interventions for each stakeholder category.

Successful management of stakeholders has borrowed heavily on my knowledge of managing people and my advanced communication skills,

Commercial awareness and resource management

My experience at senior management level has given me a good appreciation of the key levers/drivers of business/organisational success and how to manage them.

I have also been involved in determining and managing departmental budgets to ensure adequacy and optimal utilization of available resources. In addition, I have spearheaded several cost containment initiatives.

Governance

I have experience setting up and recommending organisation structures, including advising on best practice governance structures. I have also been involved in quality assuring processes and deliverables.

I have served in Boards and currently serving on the Board of Christ is the Answer Ministries (CITAM). I have also undergone corporate governance training.

EDUCATION

- Master of Philosophy (MPhil), University of Cambridge, UK (1996)
- Master of Business Administration (MBA), University of Nairobi (1993) – Best student, 1993 class.
- Bachelor of Commerce, (First Class Honors), Kenyatta University (1991)

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS

- Certified Executive Leadership Coach (CELC)
- Certified Organizational Effectiveness Coach (COEC)
- Certified Development Dimensions International (DDI) Trainer
- Certified Ken Blanchard Situational Leadership Trainer
- Personal Development Analysis (PDA) Assessor

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

May 2023 to date

Ag. Chief Officer, People and Culture
ZEP-RE (PTA Reinsurance Company)

My key responsibility is to assist ZEP-RE drive a sustainably high-performance culture. This includes revamping the performance management system, establishing internal grading and pay equities, creating career paths for staff and designing an aligned corporate staff training and development programme.

So far I have completed revamping the performance management system with the following key milestones achieved:

- *Development of a defined performance management calendar;*
- *Definition of clear corporate and departmental goals using the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) approach;*
- *Alignment of individual goals to corporate and departmental goals;*
- *Training of all staff on performance management, including effective goal setting and appraisal;*
- *Review of individual KPIs to ensure that they are effective (aligned, SMART and comprehensive);*
- *Successful conduct of the 2023 mid and year-end reviews;*
- *Performance calibration through the talent round tables; and*
- *Link of the performance results to rewards and sanctions.*

This has enabled ZEP-RE to lay a solid foundation for value creation with a clear line of sight between individual and corporate goals, an institutionalized objective performance measurement criterion, a clear link between performance and rewards and sanctions and credible data to guide management decisions.

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

May 2018 to date	**Technical Advisor, Human Resource Management and Development -** Ministry of Public Service, Gender, Senior Citizens Affairs and Special Programmes My overarching responsibility in this role is to support the Cabinet Secretary with requisite information to guide decision making. Specific responsibilities include: • Providing advisories to the Cabinet Secretary on matters pertaining to HR management and development in the Ministry; • Continually reviewing best practices in public sector HR management and development and advising the Cabinet Secretary accordingly, with the aim of ensuring an effective and efficient public service; • Representing the Cabinet Secretary in the Salaries and Remuneration Commission; and • Ensuring that, on an ongoing basis, the Cabinet Secretary is apprised of matters from the Salaries and Remuneration Commission that are pertinent to the Ministry. I also serve as a joint Secretary to the Ministerial Management Board and secretary to the Departmental Management Committee of the Ministry's State Department for Public Service. ***Key achievements:*** • *Conducting a "HR health check" of the Ministry and advising the Cabinet Secretary on key interventions, including regular structured meetings of the leadership team to ensure alignment. This recommendation was adopted and has been key in driving synergies and team work in the Ministry. Other recommendations adopted and implemented include a performance tracking dashboard for the Cabinet Secretary, strengthening Ministerial functions through clear structures and optimal staffing and revamping the Ministry's website;* • *Coordinating the unbundling of the mandate of the State Department for Public Service. This has been instrumental in aligning the top leadership team, enhancing team work and creating clarity around what is expected of the State Department, thus aiding prioritization of resources;* • *Tracking action points from the Ministerial Management Board and Departmental Management Committee meetings which has enhanced accountability and implementation of resolutions; and*

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- *Providing technical support to other government institutions on recruitment, including developing the interview, scoring and ranking tools.*

May 2016 to Apr 2018

Director
Coach Development Institute of Africa (now CDI-Africa Coaching Group)

My overarching responsibility in this role was to help organizations and individuals to maximize their performance through leadership development and appropriate self and team management techniques. I worked with clients across many sectors including the public sector, financial services, telecommunications and professional services, among others.

Specific responsibilities included:

- Developing responsive training curricula and training middle level managers and top-level executives for certification as coaches;
- Working with organisations to entrench coaching as a leadership and people management approach;
- Working with Executives in one-on-one coaching sessions to help them enhance their leadership impacts and grow overall team engagement and productivity; and
- Following up with the individuals and corporates for impact assessment.

Key achievements

- *Improved impacts and performance from the recipients of the coaching/training;*
- *An internal team empowered to take on bigger and more diverse responsibilities; and*
- *Repeat business and referrals from the clients trained and/or coached.*

May 2012 to Apr 2016

Consultant
Altima Africa Ltd

My overall responsibility was to provide pragmatic solutions to clients in organisational and leadership development, including conducting job evaluations and salary structuring, salary surveys, organization reviews and leadership training.

I worked with clients across the public sector, financial services, telecommunications and professional services, among others.

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

Key achievements:

- *A Leadership Development Framework to create a pipeline of leaders – implemented in at least five (5) client organisations;*
- *Increased success rates in client recruitments as a result of training the recruitment team; and*
- *Repeat and referral business from the clients served.*

Jar 2007 – Apr 2012

Associate Director – HR
Deloitte East Africa

My primary responsibility in this role was to provide strategic leadership and direction regarding HR management and ensure the smooth running of the HR department and optimal service provision to the key stakeholders.

Specific responsibilities included:

- Strategy formulation and implementation;
- Development, implementation and continuous review of best practice HR policies, processes, systems and procedures;
- Performance and reward management;
- HR reporting and audits; and
- Project and change management.

I was responsible for about 700 staff spread over three (3) countries (Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania) with a team of eleven (11) staff reporting directly to me. I also offered technical support to other Deloitte offices in Africa including Ghana, Zambia and Mauritius.

Key achievements:

- *Formulation and implementation of leadership capability development and team engagement frameworks;*
- *Development and implementation of Deloitte's first ever formal HR Strategy;*
- *Institutionalisation of performance management, including a rewards and sanctions framework;*
- *Professionalisation of the HR department; and*
- *Support to regional Deloitte offices in professionalising their HR departments and institutionalising best practices such as performance management, induction, career management and staff learning and development, among others.*

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Oct 2001 – Dec 2006

Regional HR Manager

My primary brief was to set up the HR department from scratch.

Specific responsibilities included:

- Developing the HR departmental structure, recruiting and training the team;
- Developing and/or streamlining the HR policies, practices, systems and procedures; and
- Developing and implementing suitable performance management and staff development programs.

The role covered Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

Key *achievements*:

- *Setting up the HR department and recruiting and training HR staff;*
- *Developing and implementing appropriate HR structures, policies and systems;*
- *Introducing performance management; and*
- *Leading the HR integration of Deloitte in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.*

Apr 1996 – Sept 2001

Consultant

PricewaterhouseCoopers, Nairobi, Kenya

I worked as a HR consultant with overall responsibility for salary survey projects. The salary surveys were initiatives focusing on providing client organizations with up to date compensation data.

I was also involved in other assignments in strategy development, organization review, job analysis and evaluation, remuneration strategy, review, structuring and management, organisation climate/culture surveys, leadership training and recruitment.

June 1994 – Mar 1996

Consultant

Deloitte & Touche Management Consultants Ltd, Nairobi, Kenya

I provided HR consultancy services mainly around organizational development and recruitment.

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

Key achievements (in the two Consultant roles):

- *Provision of timely information for management decision making; and*
- *Success stories from the clients served as well as repeat business.*

Other Experience

Speaker and Facilitator
Various leadership and HR forums

Adjunct Faculty
Strathmore Business School - Executive Program

Lecturer
Kenya College of Accountancy

Tutorial Fellow
University of Nairobi

Examiner
Kenya Accountants & Secretaries National Examination Board (KASNEB)

AWARDS

Scholarship to pursue the MPhil Programme, 1993/1994
ODA (now DFID)

Best MBA Student (Business Administration Option), 1994
Marketing Society of Kenya

Scholarship to pursue the MBA Programme, 1991/1993 University of Nairobi

Best BCom. Student
Kenyatta University, 1991

MEMBERSHIPS

- Institute of Human Resource Management
- Cambridge Commonwealth Society

CATHERINE KAREMU'S CURRICULUM VITAE

+254 722 638 605 catherinewahomek@gmail.com

BOARD MEMBERSHIP

- Institute of Directors of Kenya
- Home Afrika Ltd

REFEREES

Prof Margaret Kobia, PhD, EGH
Cabinet Secretary
Ministry of Public Service, Gender, Senior Citizens Affairs and Special Programmes
mkobia@publicservice.go.ke

Mr. Sam Watene
Managing Director
Altima Africa Ltd
sam.watene@altimaafrica.com

Ms Eileen Laskar
Founder and President
CDI-Africa Coaching Group Ltd
eileen.laskar@cdi-africa.com

CERTIFICATION

I the undersigned, certify that these data correctly describe me, my qualifications and my experience.

Catherine Wahome

+254 722 638605

JOASH ARTHUR MAANGI GONGERA- MBS, LLB (Hons.), Doc. Juris.

Legal Professional

Project Management | Liaison and Stakeholder Engagement | Strategic Planning and Governance | Monitoring and Evaluation | Partnership and Business Development | Recruitment and Talent Acquisition | Litigation | Alternative Dispute Resolution | Corporate and Commercial Laws | Mediation and Negotiation | Legal Research and Drafting | Review of Laws and Policies | Legal and Regulatory Compliance Advisory | Performance Management | Training and Capacity Development | Client Relations Management |

Cell: +254 717 543 303 | Email: joash.maangi1@gmail.com | P.O BOX 58387-00200 Nairobi, Kenya

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Seasoned and goal-driven Professional with over 32 years of progressive work experience serving across fast-paced settings both in public and private sectors; 9+ years in leadership and management as a Deputy Governor of Kisii County. Strategic leader with incredible business acumen bringing forth a wealth of experience in project management, liaison and stakeholder engagement, strategic planning and business development, monitoring and evaluation, policy development and governance. Performance-driven professional boasting of stellar performance and has a proven track record of establishing partnerships and maintaining working relationships with donors, national governments and other county governments. Strengthened county economic growth by tactfully managing strategic alliances and ensuring sustained corporate and infrastructural development. Established a good working relationship with the National Government that saw the National Government undertake several projects in the county including revamping of Kisii level 6 hospital, expansion of roads and other infrastructure projects.

Strengths:

- ☑ Leadership and Management: A transformative leader with multicultural sensitivity and the capacity to build cultures of excellence and foster efficiency by supporting cross- functional team initiatives and motivating team members to promote high levels of performance.
- ☑ Project Management: Driven professional with the ability to design project concepts, draft project outlines, proposals and prepare budgets.
- ☑ Stakeholder Engagement: Accomplished in establishing professional contacts and has the capacity to network and maintain relationships with stakeholders, donors and other business partners.
- ☑ Researching and Drafting Legal Opinions: Detail-oriented professional with excellent researching and reporting skills. Keen on researching emerging regulations, changes in laws and preparing legal opinions.
- ☑ Strong Analytical and Problem-solving Skills: Makes the most of analytical skills to unearth the root cause of disputes, formulate alternative solutions and come up with cost-effective solutions for clients.
- ☑ Digital Tools & Computer Literacy: Proficient in Microsoft Office Suite and good working knowledge of collaborative tools.
- ☑ Mediation and Negotiation: An excellent mediator with an outstanding record of resolving disputes by leveraging mediation and negotiation skills.

Deputy Governor | 2013 – 2022
Kisii County Government
Key Contributions

- ☑ Developed and facilitated the implementation of the county's strategic and integrated development plans.
- ☑ Formulated and implemented strategic policies that ensured efficient utilization of funds and other public resources.
- ☑ Provided strategic policy direction, directed county administration functions and ensured effective service delivery.
- ☑ Determined, managed and developed departmental workforce including execution of performance contracts and appraisal of staff.
- ☑ Promoted democracy, good governance, unity and cohesion across the county by ensuring there is order and accountability within the county.
- ☑ Successfully delivered all county administrative functions as directed by the governor and in accordance with the Constitution and County Government Act.
- ☑ Directed County Executive Committee Members and updated them on all important activities and events.
- ☑ Assisted with the preparation of county plans and policies and ensured timely submission to the County Assembly for approval.
- ☑ Supported the preparation of annual reports on the implementation status of county policies and plans.
- ☑ Established a cordial working relationship between Governors and their deputies while serving as the Chairman of the Deputy Governors Forum between 2016 - 2018.

Vice President, Business Development | 2008 – 2013
LEMNA International Inc. - Kenya
Key Contributions

- ☑ Spearheaded the development of various housing projects for civil servants working with the Ministry of Housing and National Housing Corporation.
- ☑ Liaised with both internal and external stakeholders, identified and pursued profitable business opportunities.
- ☑ Coordinated commercial business planning processes and supported commercial contracts development.
- ☑ Developed and facilitated the implementation of optimal strategy for commercialization of income-generating assets by leveraging physical assets and human resources.
- ☑ Built and maintained a strong sales pipeline and grew revenue through consultative selling in line with quarterly targets.
- ☑ Identified, nurtured and developed new business opportunities and relationships.
- ☑ Verified and submitted timely and accurate management information and compliance reports.
- ☑ Set strategic goals with clear business development plans and attained revenue growth.

Staff Attorney | 2006 – 2008
H.M Ongeri & Associates – Minnesota, USA
Key Contributions

- ☑ Provided advice on corporate restructurings and in line with best governance standards.
- ☑ Handled various secretarial services including liquidation, dissolution and cessation of business.
- ☑ Advised the executives on the potential legal ramifications of proposed organizational policies and procedures
- ☑ Performed factual and legal research and analysis.

- ☑ Liaised with other departments in managing legal matters.
- ☑ Prepared and reviewed legal contracts, leases and other legal papers of a routine nature.

Staff Attorney | 2005
Marcus Jarvis & Associates – Minnesota, USA
Key Contributions

- ☑ Built and maintained working relationships with clients based on trust.
- ☑ Developed strategies that helped resolve cases favorably and cost-effectively for clients.
- ☑ Explained legal options to clients and brought possible threats to their attention.
- ☑ Reviewed and drafted contracts, agreements and internal policies and ensured they were compliant with all statutory and legal requirements.

International Coordinator | 2004 – 2006
International Leadership Institute – Minnesota, USA
Key Contributions

- ☑ Negotiated and signed an agreement between the government of South Sudan and the International Leadership Institute. This partnership resulted in the successful development of South Sudan's judicial and legal sector.
- ☑ Coordinated international leadership institute activities across other countries outside the USA.
- ☑ Planned and facilitated global business round table meetings for the East African region.
- ☑ Identified and developed innovative ideas for program marketing and designed viable project proposals.
- ☑ Supervised junior staff and provided mentorship, coaching and the necessary support for team motivation, personal and professional growth.

Judicial Clerk (Under Judge La June Lange) | 2003 – 2004
State of Minnesota Courts, USA
Key Contributions

- ☑ Researched, drafted judgements and prepared legal opinions for the Presiding Judge.
- ☑ Recorded minutes of meetings and court proceedings.
- ☑ Drafted bench memoranda and well-researched opinions on various legal issues.
- ☑ Prepared and distributed court orders, including probation orders and court summons.
- ☑ Verified case documentations and ensured that all legal documents submitted adhered to the law and court procedures.
- ☑ Maintained court files and records and ensured they stayed up-to-date and were readily accessible.

Staffing & Recruitment Supervisor | 1997 - 2002
Extendcare Corporation – Minnesota, USA
Key Contributions

- ☑ Drafted and facilitated the implementation of an effective employee retention strategy that saw the facility earn a recognition for being the best in employee retention.
- ☑ Ensured meticulous implementation of payroll and benefits administration.
- ☑ Developed and monitored overall HR strategies, systems, tactics and procedures across the organization.
- ☑ Implemented systematic staff development procedures and monitored employee performance.
- ☑ Identified Human Resource training needs and implemented team building activities amongst staff.
- ☑ Prepared job descriptions, advertised vacant positions and managed the recruitment process.
- ☑ Maintained HR information system records and provided monthly metrics to the management.

Managing Partner | 1993 – 1997
Maangi and Company Advocates – Nairobi, Kenya
Key Contributions

- ☑ Researched and drafted legal opinions and advisory on substantive legal issues.
- ☑ Represented clients in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.
- ☑ Developed and reviewed internal policies and procedures.
- ☑ Monitored developments in legislation, updated clients on any changes and aligned their internal policies.
- ☑ Organized and facilitated pre-trial meetings with clients and enhanced seamless presentation in court.
- ☑ Reviewed, managed and adequately responded to correspondence from clients and timely shared legal communications with other stakeholders.
- ☑ Represented clients both in trial and appellate courts.

Pupil | August 1991 – August 1992
Mugambi & Ali Advocates – Nairobi, Kenya

- ☑ Provided outstanding client care that strengthened client relations.
- ☑ Researched and drafted legal opinions on various subject matters.
- ☑ Collaborated with teams in drafting conveyancing documents.
- ☑ Prepared letters and correspondences and shared with clients and advocates.

EDUCATION

Juris Doctor (Jur. Doc) | William Mitchell College of Law, USA | 2002 - 2005

Post-Graduate Diploma in Law | Kenya School of Law | 1991 – 1992

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) | University of Nairobi | 1988 – 1991

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION

Member | Law Society of Kenya

LEADERSHIP ROLES

Chairperson | Pan African Investment | 2007

Key Contributions

- ☑ Facilitated the Pan African investment summit that brought together several countries including Kenya and offered them an opportunity for marketing their business and investment opportunities to the American Midwest in Minnesota.

Chairperson | Kenya Community in Minnesota | 2005

Key Contribution

- ☑ Hosted several high-ranking politicians who were visiting Kenyans living in the diaspora.

REFERENCES

Hon Ezekiel Ombaki Machogu | Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Education| Tel: +254 726 273 055

Email: machoguezekiel@yahoo.com

Hon Alfa Ondieki Miruka | Member of Parliament, Bomachoge Chache | Tel: +254 700 192 871/+254 734 344 143

Email: alfamiruka@gmail.com

Julius Migos Ogamba |Chairman-Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen) and Managing Partner, Migos Ogamba and Waudo Advocates | Tel: +254 704 372 441

Email: justice@migosogamba.com

CURRICULUM VITAE(CV)- LILIAN CHEPTOO TOMITOM

1.0PERSONAL INFORMATION

NAME: Lilian Cheptoo Tomitom

DATE OF BIRTH:6th January , 1981

NATIONALITY :Kenyan

MARITAL STATUS: Married

LANGUAGES : English, kiswahili, kipokot.

CONTACT ADDRESS:P.O box86-30600

MOBILE :+254726368169/0738707075

Email address: cheptomtom2015@gmail.com

2.0 EDUCATION

M.Phil2010 - 2013: Human Resource Management (HRM) –Moi University

BED 2001 - 2005: Education Arts (English /Literature)- Moi University

1997-2000: Kacheliba Mixed Day Secondary School (KCSE)

1994-1996: Chesta Girls Primary School(KCPE)

1989-1993 : Kacheliba Girls Primary School.

3.0WORK EXPERIENCE

March 2023 : Appointed Chief Administrative Secretary, Ministry of Investment, Trade & Industry

2017-2022: West Pokot County Member of Parliament

2014-2016 : Snr. Administrator, school of natural resource management-university of Eldoret

2013-2014: Snr. Administrator, in charge of the university council secretariat- university of Eldoret

2011-2013Administrator, School of Agriculture and Biotechnology – University of Eldoret

July 2010-Dec. 2010: Assistant Administrator, University Central Services(U.C.S)- Moi Chepkoilel Campus

2007- 2010: Assistant Administrator, Institute of Gender Equity Research And Development (IGERD) Moi University, main campus

Jan 2007-june 2007: Chesta girls secondary school

July 2006-nov 2006: Lomut mixed secondary school

Jan 2006-june 2006: Karas secondary school

4.0 SHORT COURSE TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING WORKSHOPS

1. Three weeks short course on Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Audit. Held at the University of Eldoret, Kenya from 7th to 27th July, 2013.
2. One day capacity building workshop on Intellectual Property Rights. Held at University of Eldoret, Kenya on 16th April, 2013.
3. One day capacity building workshop on Quality Assurance Self-assessment at Program Level. Held at University of Eldoret, Kenya on 7th March 2013.
4. Three days University — wide Research Workshop on Quality Assurance (QA) in Research and Extension in Moi University and the role of Universities in Government Policy Formulation and Implementation. Held at Moi University on 3rd to 5th July, 2004.

5.0 UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION EXPERIENCE

OVER 8YEARS OF ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT IN TWO PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES, i.e. M01 UNIVERSITY and UNIVERSITY OF ELDORET.

the following are five major areas of management:

1. The University council (in-charge of council secretariat)
2. Institute of Gender Equity Research and Development(IGERD).
3. university central services(in-charge of all middle level staff).
4. School of Agriculture and Biotechnology
5. School of Natural Resource Management

RESPONSIBILITIES

a) Undertaking all administrative duties within the University Council.
b) Taking Minutes in all School meetings chaired by the Dean and keeping good custody of the documents.

c) Supervising all staff in the Dean's office.

d) Supervising teaching and non-teaching staff within the school..

e) Handling Postgraduate academic and administrative issues in the school.

f) Supervising and controlling all staff under the Central services.

g) In charge of Undergraduate students academic and administrative affairs in the school.

6.0 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE

1. Chairperson, UOE Board of Administrators, 2011- 2013.
2. Matron, Pokot UOE students Association, 2010 to 2017
3. Chairperson, Pokot UOE Staff Association 2011 to 2017
4. Matron, Kalenjin University Students Association (KITWEK) — (UOE)
5. Official PUSA – (Pokot University students. Association).

7.0 COMPUTER LITERACY

Familiar and able to work with the following computer software: Word-Processing (Microsoft Word for Windows), Spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel), Database (Microsoft Power point), Drawings / Diagrams (Microsoft Visio and Paint), GIS/RS (Idrisi, ILWIS, ArcGIS, RANGES and Photoshop) and modeling (VORTEX, R).

8.0 COMMUNITY SERVICE

I. General Responsibilities

2010 – 2017 : V. Chairperson, St. Scholastica School, Kimumu.

2010-2017 : Chairperson, Catholic Women Association, Kimumu Chapter, Eldoret Diocess

II. Self-Help Group

2013 To Date : Chairperson of West Pokot County Women Elites Self-Help Group (WPC-EW)-ELDORET Chapter)

Responsibilities

- Coordinating economic development projects for the group
- Facilitating Couples retreats and seminars.

9.0 REFEREES

1. Hon Rigathi Gachagua
   Deputy President Of Kenya
   Tel No: 0722723687

2. Hon Gladys Boss Sholei
   County Mp. Uasingishu County/
   Deputy Seaker National Assembly
   Tel No: 0704653738

3. Prof Teresa A.O Akenga
   VC UOE
   Tel No: 0721485561

CURRICULUM VITAE

Lieutenant General Jonah Maina Mwangi MGH CBS 'awc' (USA) 'psc' (K)

Outgoing Vice Chief Of The Defence Forces

Kenya Defence Forces

Professional Summary:

Lieutenant General Jonah M Mwangi is a distinguished military officer with a wealth of experience in leadership, command, and management. With a career spanning over four decades in the Kenya Defence Forces, he has held various strategic positions and demonstrated expertise in national security, operations, and peacekeeping missions.

Personal Information:

- **Name:** Lieutenant General Jonah Maina Mwangi
- **Designation:**Outgoing Vice Chief of the Defence Forces
- **Date of Birth:** 01 Jul 63
- **Marital Status:** Married
- **Children:** Three

Education:

- Diploma in National Security, United States Army War College
- Bachelor's Degree in Peace and Conflict Studies, Africa Nazarene University

Professional Experience:

- Vice Chief of the Defence Forces, Kenya Defence Forces (from 18 Apr 23 to 08 Mar 24)
- Vice-Chancellor, National Defence University-Kenya
- Assistant Chief of the Defence Forces (Operations, Plans, Doctrine, and Training), Kenya Defence Forces Headquarters
- Chief of Operations, Headquarters Kenya Army

- Commander Artillery Brigade
- Senior Instructor, Kenya Military Academy
- Brigade Major, Headquarters Artillery Brigade
- Military Assistant to the Army Commander
- Military Assistant to the Minister for National Security
- Staff Officer Grade 1 Doctrine and Training, Headquarters, Kenya Army
- Chief of Staff, Kenya's Eastern Command

Military Courses and Training:

- Battery Commander Course
- Armour Squadron Commander Course
- Senior Command Course
- National Defence Staff Course
- Senior Leadership Course (United Kingdom)
- Various other leadership, command, and management courses

Peacekeeping Experience:

- Operations Staff Officer, United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG), Namibia
- Force Training Officer, United Nations Mission in Chad and Central Africa Republic (MINURCAT)

Languages:

- English
- Swahili
- Kikuyu

References:

Available upon request

This curriculum vitae provides a snapshot of Lieutenant General Jonah M Mwangi's illustrious career in the military, showcasing his leadership skills, educational background, and extensive experience in national security and peacekeeping operations.

CAROLYNE KAMENDE DAUDI

P.O. Box 18073-00100, Nairobi/Telephone: 0721-351-969 / 0722-702-703

Email carolkamende@yahoo.com/info@kamendedc.co.ke/carolynedaudi77@gmail.com

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Highly accomplished Leader, advocacy, human rights and legal professional with extensive experience in international law, dispute resolution, and leadership roles within professional organizations. Proven track record of facilitating fair and transparent legal processes, fostering international relations, and providing strategic guidance in complex legal matters. Adept at conducting legal research, drafting legal documents, and representing clients with integrity and professionalism. Demonstrated ability to lead teams and collaborate effectively with diverse stakeholders to achieve common goals. Possesses strong diplomacy skills and experience in navigating complex situations, relations and negotiations. Experience in Kenya and beyond, member of the Law Society of Kenya and the East Africa Law Society

SIGNATURE SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

- Government Relations and Engagement
- Strategic Planning and Policy Development
- Policy Advocacy and Influence
- International Law Expertise
- Diplomacy, Arbitration, mediation and Negotiation
- Legal Research and Analysis
- Legislative Affairs
- Interagency Collaboration
- Political Acumen
- Public Affairs Management
- Regulatory Compliance
- Public Policy Analysis
- Government Affairs Strategy
- Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Stakeholder Engagement and Relationship Management

ACADEMIC AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- Diploma in Law- Kenya School of Law- **September 2003 - September 2004**
- Bachelor of Laws (LL. B) - University of Nairobi - **October 1999 – July 2003**
- 1994 – 1997: Alliance Girls High School – O level Certificate of Education (KCSE).
- 1986 – 1993: Mulumini Primary School – Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE

PROFESSIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE:

December 2022 - February 2023: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC) - The commission oversees electoral processes, including voter registration, constituency delineation, and dispute resolution. It regulates political party activities, ensures candidate

registration, and conducts voter education. It facilitates election observation, monitors campaign finances, and enforces codes of conduct, ensuring compliance with nomination laws.

Position: Vice Chairperson - Tribunal established under Article 251 of the Constitution

Strategic Planning and Policy Development:

- Led the development of strategic plans and policies aimed at enhancing the efficiency and effectiveness of the electoral dispute resolution process.
- Evaluated existing procedures and proposed reforms to streamline processes, improve access to justice, and mitigate potential conflicts in future elections.
- Engaged with stakeholders, including political parties, civil society organizations, and international observers, to gather input and ensure broad-based support for electoral reforms.

Electoral Dispute Resolution:

- Chaired hearings and deliberations on electoral disputes, ensuring transparency, fairness, and adherence to legal procedures.
- Analyzed evidence presented by parties involved and made impartial decisions based on relevant electoral laws and regulations.
- Collaborated with fellow commissioners and legal experts to establish precedent-setting rulings that contributed to the integrity of the electoral process.

Stakeholder Engagement and Relationship Management:

- Fostered constructive relationships with key stakeholders, including political parties, electoral officials, and the judiciary, to promote collaboration and mutual understanding.
- Conducted outreach activities to educate the public about the electoral dispute resolution mechanisms and enhance public trust and confidence in the electoral process.
- Represented the IEBC at national and international forums, advocating for the commission's independence, integrity, and commitment to free and fair elections.

Capacity Building and Training:

- Developed training programs and materials for electoral officials, commissioners, and other stakeholders involved in the electoral dispute resolution process.
- Provided guidance and support to lower-level adjudicators and administrative staff, ensuring consistency and professionalism in decision-making and case management.
- Organized workshops, seminars, and conferences to facilitate knowledge sharing and skills development within the electoral dispute resolution community.

Monitoring and Evaluation:

- Established mechanisms for monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of electoral dispute resolution processes, including the collection and analysis of performance data.
- Identified areas for improvement and implemented corrective measures to address gaps and enhance the efficiency, transparency, and integrity of the electoral dispute resolution system.
- Prepared comprehensive reports and recommendations for the IEBC leadership, highlighting achievements, challenges, and opportunities for innovation and improvement.

Private Practice

May 2013 – Present: Kamende D.C& Company Advocates

Position: Managing Partner

- Leadership and Strategic Management: -Provide visionary leadership and strategic direction to the law firm, guiding its growth, development, and long-term sustainability.
- Legal Practice and Case Management: -Handle a diverse portfolio of legal matters across various practice areas, including insurance, commercial law, labor law, and human rights.

  Legal research -Conduct legal research, draft pleadings, contracts, and legal opinions, and represent clients in court proceedings, arbitrations, and negotiations.
- Operations -Oversee all aspects of firm operations, including business development, client relations, financial management, and personnel administration.
- Compliance and Risk Management: -Ensure compliance with legal regulations, professional standards, and ethical guidelines governing the legal profession.
- Client Engagement and Relationship Management: -Cultivate and maintain strong relationships with clients, ensuring their needs are understood and addressed effectively.
- Team Leadership and Development: -Recruit, train, and mentor legal professionals and support staff, fostering a culture of excellence, collaboration, and continuous learning within the firm.
- Business Development and Marketing: -Develop and implement strategic initiatives to attract new clients, expand the firm's client base, and increase revenue streams.
- Financial Management and Budgeting-Manage the firm's financial resources, including budgeting, forecasting, billing, and collections, to ensure profitability and financial sustainability.

October 2011 - June 2012: Legal Assistant International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda

Position: Special Deposition- ICTR-JUD-11-5-2-11-1245-jm Case no. 98-44, in the Matter of Augustine Bizimana

Responsibilities

- **Evidence Review and Preparation:** -Reviewed and analyzed prosecution's witness statements, documentary evidence, and other materials to prepare for hearings.
- **Legal Research:** Conducted comprehensive legal research on various issues, focusing on the rights of accused fugitives in Special Depositions.
- **Attending Hearings and Witness Preparation:** -Participated in court hearings, ensuring proper documentation and preparation of witnesses for testimony.
- **Assisting Duty Counsel:** Provided support to duty counsel in preparing cross-examination questionnaires, reports, and legal opinions on pertinent issues.
- **Witness Interview and Deposition:** -Traveled to various countries to interview, interrogate, and depose witnesses, ensuring comprehensive case preparation.
- **Team Coordination:** -Organized and participated in team strategy meetings, contributing to the development of effective legal strategies.
- **Administrative Support:** Assisted duty counsel with administrative tasks and provided any other support as required for the efficient functioning of legal proceedings.

January 2006 - April 2013: Kyalo & Associates Advocate
Position: Associate Advocate Duties:
Responsibilities:

- **Legal Advice** -Provided comprehensive legal advice to individual, group, and corporate clients on a wide range of issues including insurance (accidents), claims, labor disputes, succession, matrimonial disputes, environmental law, commercial law, and human rights.
- **Legal Research and Analysis:** Conducted thorough case researches to gather relevant legal precedents, statutes, and regulations pertinent to each case. Analyzed legal issues and provided insightful legal opinions to clients, assisting them in making informed decisions.
- **Legal drafting and Document Preparation:** Drafted various legal documents including pleadings, letters, contracts, and legal opinions, ensuring accuracy and adherence to legal standards.
- **Court Representation:** - Attended court proceedings on behalf of clients, presenting arguments, examining witnesses, and advocating for their interests. Participated in hearings, trials, and other legal proceedings, ensuring effective representation and defense of clients' rights.
- **Settlement Negotiation:** -Negotiated out-of-court settlements on behalf of clients, seeking mutually beneficial resolutions to legal disputes while avoiding prolonged litigation.
- **Abirritation and mediation** -Engaged in arbitration and mediation processes to facilitate amicable settlements and avoid costly litigation procedures.

- Stakeholder Engagement: Represented the firm in workshops, seminars, and meetings organized by other stakeholders and collaborators within the legal community.
- Reporting and Documentation: Compiled and submitted monthly or status reports to firm management, providing updates on ongoing cases, client interactions, and key developments. Maintained accurate records and documentation related to legal matters, ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements and internal policies.

LEADERSHIP, GOVERNANCE, ADVOCACY AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT AND RELATIONS

2020-2022: Law Society of Kenya (LSK) is Kenya's premier bar association, with membership of all practicing advocates, currently numbering over twenty thousand members. It has the mandate to advise and assist members of the legal profession, the government and the larger public in all matters relating to the administration of justice in Kenya.

Position - Vice President

Responsibilities and Achievements

- Represented the Law Society of Kenya (LSK) at national and international forums, advocating for legal reforms, safeguarding the independence of the legal profession, and upholding the rule of law.
- Spearheaded initiatives to enhance professional development opportunities for members, including organizing seminars, workshops, and training sessions on emerging legal issues.
- Collaborated with the President and other executive members to formulate and implement strategic plans aimed at advancing the interests of legal practitioners and promoting access to justice.
- Engaged with government agencies, judicial bodies, and civil society organizations to address challenges facing the legal profession and promote dialogue on legal and constitutional matters.
- Led efforts to establish an Emergency and Endowment Fund at the Law Society of Kenya (LSK), providing financial support and assistance to members facing unforeseen challenges and emergencies.
- Played a key role in fostering collaboration and unity within the legal fraternity, mediating disputes among members, and promoting ethical conduct and professionalism.
- Establishment of free toll lines (Hot lines) in the National Office and all the 8 Branches to assist members in distress.
- Established care packages for members during the Covid 19 Pandemic.
- Oversaw Implementation of the Sexual Harassment and Anti-Bullying Policy.
- 2020-2022: Convenor of the following Law Society of Kenya Committees:
  1. Lawyer-Police Relations Committee
  2. Welfare and Medico-Legal Committee
  3. Staff and Finance Committee
  4. Devolution Committee

Chairperson, African Bar Association (AFBA), Kenya Forum

- As Chairperson of the AFBA Kenyan Chapter, facilitated knowledge-sharing and networking opportunities for legal practitioners across Africa. Hosted a successful conference in Nairobi, attended by over 1200 advocates, promoting regional integration and reciprocity.
- Provided strategic leadership to the Kenya Forum of the African Bar Association (AFBA), coordinating activities and initiatives aimed at promoting legal education, advocacy, and networking among African legal professionals.
- Organized conferences, symposiums, and seminars on topics of relevance to the legal community in Kenya and across the African continent, facilitating knowledge sharing and collaboration among legal practitioners.
- Advocated for the protection of human rights, the rule of law, and access to justice through engagement with government institutions, international organizations, and civil society groups.
- Represented the Kenya Forum of AFBA at regional and international events, articulating the views and interests of Kenyan lawyers and contributing to discussions on legal reforms and policy developments.
- Worked closely with other national chapters of AFBA to coordinate joint initiatives, exchange best practices, and strengthen the collective voice of African lawyers on continental and global issues.

2018-2020 - Law Society of Kenya - The Law Society of Kenya (LSK) is Kenya's premier bar association, with membership of all practicing advocates, currently numbering over twenty thousand members. It has the mandate to advise and assist members of the legal profession, the government and the larger public in all matters relating to the administration of justice in Kenya.

Position - Council Member, Nairobi Representative

Key Responsibilities and Achievements

- **Leadership and Governance**-Participated in decision-making processes and governance structures of the Law Society of Kenya (LSK), contributing insights and perspectives to the formulation of policies and strategic priorities.
- **Communication and Advocacy** -Served as a liaison between LSK members and the executive leadership, conveying feedback, concerns, and proposals from the legal

community to the Council and advocating for their inclusion in organizational planning and activities.

- Legal advocacy -Collaborated with a team of lawyers to petition the Chief Justice for an advisory to the President to dissolve Parliament due to its failure to fulfill constitutional obligations. The successful petition led to the dissolution of Parliament on 22nd September 2020.
- Policy Development and Advocacy: -Contributed to advocacy efforts, including drafting memoranda on various bills and canvassing for the Building Bridges Initiative Bill both in court and in the public domain.
- Representation and Engagement: Represented the interests of LSK members in various committees, task forces, and working groups tasked with addressing specific legal challenges, promoting professional standards, and advancing the welfare of legal practitioners. Engaged in outreach activities to raise awareness about the role and mandate of the Law Society of Kenya, promoting membership participation, and encouraging active involvement in the governance and affairs of the organization.
- Relationship Management and Conflict Resolution -Convened the Lawyer-Police Relations Committee during tenure as Vice President of LSK, fostering a smoother working relationship between lawyers and police officers. Developed an escalation channel for lawyers facing challenges in the line of duty.
- Public Litigation and Legal Advocacy: Actively participated in drafting, filing, and prosecuting public interest cases as Vice President of LSK.
- Overseeing the development of the first ever Sexual Harassment and Anti-Bullying Policy as the Convener of the Gender commitee to curb harassment of members and create a conducive working environment.
- Mentorship and Support: Provided financial support and mentorship to law students in need, ensuring completion of their studies at the Kenya School of Law.Facilitated pupillage opportunities for aspiring advocates, offering guidance and assistance in navigating the legal profession.

March 2020 to March 2022- FIDA-Kenya (a premier women's rights organization in Kenya that has offered free legal aid to over 3,000,000 women over the course of 37 years)

Position: Elected as Secretary, Disciplinary Committee

Responsibilities and Achievements

- Leadership and Decision-Making: Administered the operations of the Disciplinary Committee of the Federation of Women Lawyers (FIDA), demonstrating leadership and decisiveness in ensuring compliance with procedural rules and fairness in adjudication.
- Strategic Planning and Organization: Managed the scheduling of disciplinary hearings and preparation of agendas, showcasing strategic planning and organizational skills essential for overseeing complex processes within a commission or diplomatic setting.
- Collaboration and Negotiation: Collaborated with committee members to review complaints, conduct investigations, and assess evidence, highlighting the ability to work

collaboratively and negotiate effectively with diverse stakeholders in diplomatic and commission settings.

- **Legal analysis, Situation analysis and Problem-Solving:** Applied legal principles and ethical standards to determine appropriate disciplinary actions, demonstrating strong analytical thinking and problem-solving abilities crucial for addressing complex issues and challenges faced in diplomatic and commission roles.
- **Communication and Decision writting:** Drafted written decisions, rulings, and recommendations of the Disciplinary Committee, providing reasoned justifications and legal analysis, showcasing strong communication skills and diplomatic tact essential for representing the interests of a nation or organization in diplomatic settings.
- **Service, Experience and Relationship Management:** Provided guidance and support to complainants, respondents, and witnesses throughout the disciplinary process, upholding principles of procedural fairness and natural justice, demonstrating a commitment to client service and relationship management, which are valuable in diplomatic interactions and commission work.
- Drafted a policy to guide the proceedings of the Disciplinary Committee.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT:

- **Vice Chairperson, A.I.C Nyayo Girls Board of Management (BOM):** Led initiatives to enhance educational standards and student welfare at A.I.C Nyayo Girls, promoting a conducive learning environment and fostering holistic development.
- **Chairperson, Woyani Primary School:** Provided strategic leadership and oversight to Woyani Primary School, implementing programs to improve academic performance, infrastructure, and extracurricular activities for the benefit of students and the community.
- **Member, Mulumini Secondary School Board of Management (BOM):** Collaborated with fellow board members to support the advancement of Mulumini Secondary School, contributing to decision-making processes and initiatives aimed at enhancing educational outcomes and school management.

AWARDS RECEIVED:

- Recognized as among 100 Top Litigation Lawyers in Kenya by The Lawyer Africa (June 2023).
- **May 2002:** Best Insurance Law Student in 3rd Year, University of Nairobi.
- **May 2003:** Overall 7th best student in 3rd year examinations in the University of Nairobi's Faculty of Law

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

- Member, Law Society of Kenya
- Member, FIDA Kenya

- Member, East Africa Law Society (EALS)
- Chairperson , African Bar Association (AFBA)- Kenya Chapter

REFEREES

1. Dr. Yitiha Simbeye
   Coordinator, International Students Office
   Head, International and Constitutional Law Department
   The Open University of Tanzania
   Kawawa Road
   P.O Box 23409
   DAR ES SALAAM Tel: +255 755 195 930

2. Hon. Justice Isaac Lenaola Judge, Supreme Court Of Kenya; Judge, East African Court Of Justice;
   Judge, Internal Criminal Tribunal for Sierra Leone

   P.O Box 30420
   Tel. +254 721-841109
   NAIROBI

CURRILCULUM VITAE

Lieutenant General Peter Mbogo Njiru MGH CBS 'rcds' (UK) 'psc'(K)

P.O BOX 64431-00620
RUIRU
Cell Phone: +254-721 309 668
E-mail pmnjiruh@gmail.com

PERSONAL INFORMATION	• Date of birth: 01 July 1963 • Nationality Kenyan • Gender Male • Marital Status Married

PROFILE

- I am a diligent and honest Officer with strong communication skills which allows me to connect and influence people towards achievement of organization goals.
- I have experience in leadership, command, management, peace keeping and training, and can, therefore, be a great asset to any reputable organization including public or private sector.
- My military experiences, in command and management of human and material resources, locally and internationally, has afforded me high levels of resilience and tenacity. I, therefore have the ability to professionally handle challenging situations/tasks.

OBJECTIVE

To utilize my experience, knowledge, and the skills acquired over the years in making a significant contribution to the success of a reputable organizations or institutions.

EDUCATION

2018	Masters of Arts in International Security & Strategy in UK
2018	Strategic and Policy Staff Course at Royal College of Defence Studies in UK.
2009	Next Generation of African Military Leaders in USA
2008	International Battle Group Commanders Course UK.
2006	African Disarmament / Demobilization/ Reintegration Course in Rwanda

2005	Diploma in Strategic Studies at UON, Kenya.
2005	Command and Staff Course at Defence Staff College, Kenya
2005	Peace Support Operations Course at International Peace Support Training College, Kenya.
2001	African Crisis Response Initiative Course, Kenya.
KEY PROFFESIONAL QUALIFICATION SKILLS:	
	• Outstanding leadership, management and administrative skills • Strategic Planning and management. Ability to manage complex organizational activities and processes. • Building Relations. Ability to establish effective working relationships with people at all levels. • Communication Skills. Good language command especially English and Kiswahili. • Impeccable integrity and creativity.
KEY CAREER APPOINTMENTS	
2022 -2024	**Commander Kenya Army** I was responsible to the Commander Kenya Army (COMD KA) and in charge of the following: • Command of the Army within the policies set by the Defence Council. • overseeing the operations, training, administration and logistics in the Army. • Focal point for the efficiency, leadership and welfare of the Kenya Army personnel. • Financial planning, management and control of funds allocated to the Kenya Army.
2021 -2022	**Commandant Joint Command and Staff College** I was responsible to the College Advisory Board (CAB) and in charge of the following: • Training of Senior Officers from KDF and their equivalent from Allied Countries, on Command, Leadership, Management and National Security

	and Strategy for higher appointments. • Ensure the College Vision, Mission and it's Strategic objectives are achieved.
2020 - 2021	**Commandant Kenya Military Academy** (KMA) I was responsible to the Academy Control Board in charge of the following: • Training of selected young and qualified Kenyans and from Allied Countries as Officer Cadets, preparing them to become officers in their respective defence forces. • Ensure Academy's vision, mission and values are achieved.
2018 - 2020	**Commandant Recruits Training School (RTS)** I was in charge of: • Training of selected young and qualified Kenyans as recruits, preparing and developing them to become soldiers in the KDF. • General maintenance of training standards in the School.
2012 - 2018	**Aide De Camp to the President and the Commander in Chief** My key functions included: • Personal Assistant to the President. • Responsible for the coordination, planning, implementation and follow - up of the Presidents events both locally and overseas.
2010 - 2011	**Commanding Officer, Kenya Peace Keeping Battalion (KENBATT 19), United Nations Mission in Sudan (UNMISS)** I was in charge of: • Command and control of a KDF peace keeping Battalion in Sudan that operated in a complex security environment to achieve the UN Mandate. • Organization, training, fighting efficiency, discipline, welfare and administration of KENBATT 19 • Liaising with other stakeholders in a multi-dimensional mission and in complex security environment to navigate the path from conflict to peace.

2006 -2010	**Commanding Officer, (CO) 77 Artillery Battalion** I was responsible to Artillery Brigade Commander and was in charge of: • Organization, training, fighting efficiency, discipline, welfare and administration of the unit. • Provision of the Unit's strategic vision, its mission, and underscoring the KDF core values
STRENGTHS	• Integrity and fairness. • Resilient and persistent determination. • Adaptability and ability to work under challenging and rapid changing situations. • Excellent inter-personal, communication and presentation skills • Transformative leadership • Mentorship of personnel earmarked for higher appointments.
INTERESTS	• To make positive impact to the society through community social responsibility initiatives • Environment conservation • Farming
HOBBIES	• Reading • Travelling and Exploring new spheres in life
REFEREES	**Gen (Rtd) Dr. Julius Waweru Karangi EGH, CBS, DCO, LOM** Chairman, National Council for Population and Development (NCPD) Board P.O BOX 48944-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Telephone: +254-735 700 208 Cell Phone – 0722 772 460 **H.E. Amb. Lt Gen (Rtd) Samuel N. Thuita, MGH, EBS, OGW** P.O BOX 4506 – 00560 Nairobi, Kenya Cell Phone; +254-712 945 575

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name: Hon. Fredrick Otieno Outa, CBS

Date of Birth: 12th December 1964

Contact info: P.O. BOX 2505-4100
+254 722 819983
Email: fredovilit@yahoo.com

EDUCATION BACKGROUND

August 2001 – May 2002: M.A Intercultural Studies, Biola University, California, USA

August 1994 – September 1999: B.S.C Health Management, The City University of New York, College, USA

August 30th 2021-Sept 2nd 2021: Leadership and committee functions training for the Kenyan liaison committee-Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. USA

January 1981 – December 1984: Kenya Certificate of Education, New Kisumu High School, Kisumu-Kenya

WORK EXPERIENCE

June 2022 – To Date: Vice President African Parliamentarians on population and Development (APFPD

December 2017 – August 2022: Senator Kisumu County

December 2008 – December 2017: Kenya National Assembly Member of Parliament for Nyando Constituency

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP IN PARLIAMENT OF KENYA

Vic Chairperson : Senate Standing Committee on National Security, Defense and Foreign Relations.

Member : Senate Departmental Committee on Health

Member : Senate Departmental Committee on Education

Member : National Assembly Departmental Committee on Agriculture & Livestock.

Member : National Assembly Speaker's Committee

March 2005 – 2007 – Chairman West Kano Scheme Cooperative Society Limited – Directing rice production, marketing and savings.

November 2003 – Present -Chairman Spurgeon Academy, Kibera – Offering free primary and Secondary Education to the vulnerable in society.

October 1999 – 2001: Seminarian Internship, New Song Church California – Worked alongside High School Pastor in U.S.A to effectuate pastoral care, spiritual instructions and growth among students. Was also responsible over organizing short – term missions to Kenya.

August 1995 – July 1999: Associate Minister, Brown Memorial Baptist Church, New York, U.S.A – Was Responsible for missions to Kenya. My role was to mobilize American Churches in New York City to undertake foreign missions' trips to Africa. Led three teams from New York to Kenya for short-term Missions.

December 1996 – July: Director, Partnership for the Homeless, Inc., New York, U.S.A – In charge of directing and coordinating shelter programs for homeless people at St. George's Episcopal Church, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

AWARDS:

December 2021:	Chief of the Order of the Burning Spear (CBS)
May 1997:	Volunteer Appreciation award, Partnership of the Homeless Inc., New York, U.S.A

CURRICULUM VITAE

NAME: Anne Kisaka Nangulu

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: July 4, 1963, Bungoma District (now Bungoma County), Western Kenya

PRESENT POSITION: Principal, Bomet University College (A Constituent College of Moi University) & Professor of History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya

MARITAL STATUS: Married with Grown Children

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration
School of Arts and Social Sciences
Main Campus
Moi University
P.O. Box 3900 - 30100
ELDORET, KENYA

CURRENT CONTACT ADDRESS:
Bomet University College
Principal's Office
(A Constituent College of Moi University)
P.O Box 701-20400
BOMET, KENYA
Mobile +254-0733-870502 or +254-0713-754137
E-mail: anangulu@gmail.com (Personal)

SCHOOLS ATTENDED

1968-1975: Toloso Primary School
1976-1977: Chwele Girls High School
1978-1979: Muthambi Girls High School
"O" Level – East African Certificate of Education -2nd Division
1980-1981: Moi Girls High School, Eldoret
"A" Level – Kenya Certificate of Advanced Examination
- Passed with 3 Principles

UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED

1983-1986: University of Nairobi, Kenya
Bachelor of Arts Degree (in History), Second Class Honors (Upper Division)
1986-1989: University of Nairobi, Kenya
Master of Arts Program, based on Coursework, Examination and Thesis
1990: Master of Arts Degree obtained
1996-2001: West Virginia University (USA)
Ph.D. Program based on Coursework, Examination (including Comprehensive Examination) and Dissertation
(Ph.D. Degree obtained)

KENYA SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

Strategic Leadership Development Programme No.176/2019
Awarded Certificate on 18th Day of April 2019

SKILLS ACQUIRED & EXPERTISE
Trained, Acquired Knowledge and Skills in:
1. Computer Literacy
2. Gender Mainstreaming
3. Strategic Leadership, Governance and Integrity
4. Quality Assurance – Implementer, Trainer and Consultant
5. Expertise in Quality Leadership and Management
5. Research, Grant Proposal Writing and Funding; and Resource Mobilization
5. Research and Work Ethics

RESPONSIBILITIES
Administration, Planning, Development, Academic, Research, Outreach, Quality Audit and Related Responsibilities, and Gained Experience
(*summarize - details in various sections of this CV)

1. **Served as Faculty Representative** (School of Social, Cultural and Development Studies (name changed in 2006 to School of Arts and Social Sciences), Moi University, to Moi University Senate; from 1993-1996

2. **Head, Department of History, and Member of the Moi University Senate**; from October 2003-August 2005.

3. **Dean, School of Arts and Social Sciences, and Member of the Moi University Senate**; from August 2007 to August 2011. **As Dean I was responsible for**:

(i). Facilitating students Admissions, Teaching/Training/Student Attachments and Research at School level. During my tenure as Dean, School of Arts and Social Sciences expanded in student enrollment (by more than 10%) and reviewed/launched Programmes (Certificate, Diploma, Undergraduate and Graduate MA and PhD (including new ones) offered to Government and Privately Sponsored Students Programmes at both Main Campus and Satellite Campuses of Moi University.

(ii). Facilitated graduation process of all students till they were endorsed by the School Board and Senate (at Certificate, Diploma, Undergraduate and Postgraduate level) for award of certificates.

(iii). Organized and Chaired Master and Doctoral Students Oral Defenses/Examinations at the School Graduate Board.

(iv). Chaired, School Boards and Heads of Department Meetings and all other Meetings at the School level; and report accordingly to Committee of Deans; Moi University Senate and Management.

(v). Facilitated/Managed School finances/budgeting and Procurement; Curricula Development/Reviews; Staff Establishment; and Promotions among other activities.

Note: Generally, as Dean, I administered and managed the School operations and reported accordingly to relevant University Organs in accordance to University Statutes, Policies, Rules and Regulations.

4. **Coordinator/Director, Quality Assurance, Moi University**, (Appointed February 2010 to 30th June 2014). I have undergone training in Quality Assurance and made presentations and facilitated training (as a trainer of trainers and trainees) at Quality Assurance Workshops and Seminars at national, regional and international level (see sections on Workshops/Training in this CV). I'm a qualified Quality Assurance Trainer and Consultant.
I served as the first Office holder of Coordinator/Director Quality Assurance at Moi University. I was able to set-up the Quality Assurance Unit and related activities with the help of Moi University Management.

5. **Served as Ag. Deputy Vice Chancellor, (Academic, Research and Extension) Moi University,** 5th April 2013 – 1st July 2013. I was in-charge of the University Academic Affairs, Research and Extension activities; Secretary to Senate; and Member of the University Management Board; and was able to present matters touching on academics to the University Management Board and Council as requested by the Vice Chancellor and Council.

6. **Chair and Member of the University Education Services Technical Committee** at the Kenya Bureau of Standards (a term of three (3) years starting 16th January 2015 to 16th January 2019; and from 16th January 2019 to present Re-appointed to continue serving as Member of the Committee.

7. **Served as Visiting (Guest) Professo**r at Bayreuth International Graduate School of African Studies – BIGSAS, University of Bayreuth, Germany, 15th May to 26thJune, 2015; 20th May to June 29th 2017. During my tenure at the University of Bayreuth I participated in Meetings of the BIGSAS steering Committees, the Management Board and the Academic Committee, and gave lectures. I essentially contributed to the decision-making processes in the Graduate School, thus supporting the enhancement and development of BIGSAS as a unique and vital international doctoral research training institution.

8. **Co-Coordinator and Administrator, BIGSAS at Moi University**- a joint Project for training PhD Students between Moi University/other African Universities and University of Bayreuth, Germany (2008 to the present; and other related research and academic activities – on going Project).

9. **Coordinator/Administrator at Moi University, EDULINK/AfriQ' Units Project** (2008-2011); Funded by the European Union.

10. **Co-Coordinator/Administrator SEED Project at Moi University** (2011-2014); Funded by the European Union.

11. **Coordinator/Administrator EDULINK Project** – "**SUCCEED Network - East African Higher Education Network on Sustainable and Energy Efficient Campus Development"** (2013 – 2017); Funded by the European Union.

12. **One of Proposal Writers and Implementer - DIES National Multiplication Training (DIES NMT - Quality Assurance Multiplication Project)** – 2013-2014; and 2017 -2018. The German Academic Exchange Services (DAAD), German Rectors Conference (HRK) – **DAAD HRK DIES** is a Joint Initiative by DAAD Supported by Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development, Germany.

13. **Coordinator/Administrator at Moi University, ACP ENRICH Project - "ENRICH – Enhancing Energy Accessibility & Efficiency through Establishing Sustainable STI Support National Networks with Regional Dimension in East**

Africa." (2013 – 2017) –Kick – off Meeting of the Project, held 24th-26th February 2014 at the University of Alicante, Spain. Funded by the European Union.

14. **I have served on various University Committees**, for example Committee of Deans; University Tender Committee; Finance, Planning and Development Committee; Anti-Corruption Committee; Students Disciplinary Committee; Postgraduate and Welfare Committee(s); Internationalization of Higher Education Committee; ISO/Quality Assurance Committee; and Open and Distance Learning Board among others. I have also chaired/Co-Chaired or served as a Member of University Senate Committees for development and implementation of University Policies, for example the Part-time Teaching Policy for Diploma, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Studies; Privately Sponsored Students Programmes Policy; Promotion Criteria and Policy for Academic Staff; Rules Governing Certificate and Diploma Programmes; Committees for the University Charter and Statutes; Strategic Planning and Performance Contracting; Policy on Salary Personal to Staff; and Policy for Curriculum Development at Moi University among others.

15. **Member, Editorial Board, *Maarifa: Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences,*** Moi University, Kenya (2008 to 2019).

16. **Coordinator and Editor**, Association of Third World Studies (ATWS) Inc. - Kenya Chapter (2004 to the present).

17. **Coordinator and Focal, at Moi University, Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA) Project** 2008 to the present – on going Project; **Chair, CARTA Board, served for three (3) years, starting 20th March 2015 to March 2018); still serving as CARTA Coordinator and Focal Person at Moi University to date.** Focus of CARTA is Doctoral Training in CARTA Partner Universities to build critical mass of Academic and Research Leaders in Africa.

18. **Coordinator at Moi University,** Trans-Disciplinary African Research Centre – **TARC/ASALI Livelihood Project (2013 – 2018) – A Collaborative Research between Moi University, South Eastern Kenya University (SEKU) and Vjrie University (VU) Financed by Legacy Funds donated to VU, The Netherlands,** kick off Workshop was held 3rd-7th February 2014 at Moi University; Focus on PhD Training and Research; Project on going.

19. **Served as Deputy Commission Secretary, Quality Audit and Standards,** Commission for University Education (CUE), Kenya – as from 1st July 2014 – 1st July 2019 & Professor, Moi University (on leave of absence from the University). In fact, I was the first office holder as Deputy Commission Secretary in line with the Universities Act No. 42, 2012. I was able to lay structures for the Division of Quality Audit and Standards; and as a Member of Commission Management Board and Technical Expert to the Commission, we worked as a team to steer the organization as per is mandate. I also served as Acting Commission Secretary on several occasions while the Commission Secretary was attending to other duties outside the institution; and worked diligently with the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology; and Parliamentary and Senate Committees of the National Assembly as per the mandate of the Commission. At the same time, I represented the Commission at international forums, for example at the Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA), Regional Conventions at the Africa Union and other parts of the world on matters touching on quality assurance and policy making in higher education.

20. **Member of the Inter-University Council of East Africa (IUCEA) Quality Assurance Committee** (2014 to 2019, housed in Kampala, Uganda.

21. **Represented Commission for University Education (CUE),** a Kenya Government Regulatory Agency, that is mandated to regulate university education in upholding to quality assurance measures at IUCEA; **Served on IUCEA Quality Assurance Committee** (July 2014 -July 2019).

22. **President:** Kenyan Universities Quality Assurance Network (KUQAN 2015 to 2021).

23. **Chairperson,** Board of KUQAN 2021 to Present.

24. **Current Position and Responsibility, Principal, Bomet University College (A Constituent College of Moi University**), starting 1st October 2019 to Present & Professor of History Moi University. As Principal, I serve as Head of Academic and Administration; Accounting Officer and Chief Executive Officer of the University College.

25. Nominated and Appointed by Committee of Vice Chancellors and Principals of Constituent Colleges of Public Universities in Kenya to serve as **Member to the Joint Implementation Committee of the Inter-Public Universities Councils Consultative Forum (IPUCCF) Joint Negotiating Team (JNC) of the Federation of Kenya Employers (FKE).** Mainly handling **Collective Bargain Agreements (CBAs**) for Remuneration of Academic and Administrative Staff together with Unions in Public Universities in Kenya. Appointment to serve for a period of four (4) years starting 11th August 2021.

26. **Chair and Member, Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) Audit Committee,** nominated by the Principal Secretary (Ministry of Education, State Department for University Education and Research), Kenya; and Appointed by Executive Secretary, IUCEA, Kampala, Uganda, to Represent the Republic of Kenya on the Committee for a period of two (2) years starting 7th April 2022.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

1. **Patron**-Moi University Students Historical Association, from 2002 to 2014.

2. **Member, Board of Governors** - Toloso Secondary School, Chwele, Bungoma, from 2003 to 2011.

3. **Member, Board of Governors** - St. Anne's Girls Nzoia, Moi's Bridge, Lugari 2009-to 2014.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

1. March 1989-August 1996 Taught at Moi University, Department of History (Tutorial Fellow 1989-1990; and Lecturer 1990-1996)
2. August 1996-July 2000: Joined West Virginia University as a Ph.D. Student/Graduate Instructor
3. August 2000-May 2001: Taught at West Virginia University, Department of History, as a Lecturer, while completing Ph.D. work
4. May 2001-May 2002: Lecturer, Department of History, Moi University
5. May 2002-April 2008: Senior Lecturer of History, Moi University
6. April 2008-to mid-November 2011 -Associate Professor of History, Moi University
7. November 2011 to the present – Professor of History, Moi University
8. Principal, Bomet University College (A constituent College of Moi University) & Professor of History (On Leave of Absence from Moi University) 1st October 2019 to

Present; also teaching while serving as Principal at Bomet University College (Teaching and supervision of undergraduate and postgraduate students)

SAMPLE OF SOME OF THE COURSES TAUGHT OVER THE YEARS

1. **Undergraduate Degree Programs**
SAS 203: Ethnicity, Race Relations and Nation Building; BAS 201: Kenya in World History; HIS 122: Sources of African History; HIS 220: History of Kenya to 1895; HIS 310: History of Kenya Since 1963; HIS 313: African Economic History up to 1900; HIS 315: African Urban History; HIS 323: Methods of Historical Research; HIS 324: African Economic History Since 1900; HIS 325: History of Southern Africa; HIS 327: Field Work; HIS 420: African Agricultural History; HIS 421: Gender in History; HIS 425: Research Project; BUC 100: Greening and Environmental Conservation - a Constitution, Legal Framework and Historical Perspective among others

2. **Graduate Master Degree Programs**
HIS 830: Society, Economy and Politics in Kenya since 1895; HIS 831: African Urban History; HIS 895: Research Methodology in History; HIS 896: Research Seminar; HIS 897: Research Proposal; HIS 898: Field Research; GSD 810: Gender in Historical Perspectives; GSD 819: Gender Inequality, Poverty and Development; GSD 820: Gender, Lifestyle and Crime; HRE 823: Gender and Research Ethics; HIS 899: Thesis/Research Project Writing; BUC 100: Greening and Environmental Conservation - a Constitution, Legal Framework and Historical Perspective among others

3. **Graduate Doctoral Degree Programs**
HIS 912: Problems in African History; HIS 913: Economic Integration in Africa; HIS 914: The Slave Trade in African History; HIS 916: Women in History; HIS 919: Research Proposal; HIS 921: Seminar in Kenyan History; HIS 924: History of World Economic Systems; HIS 928: Research Proposal II; HIS 999: Thesis; and Special Topics (including how to research, write proposals for research grants and research projects/papers; and publish); BUC 100: Greening and Environmental Conservation - a Constitution, Legal Framework and Historical Perspective among others.

FIELD RESEARCH EXPERIENCE
1. Fieldwork, Archival and Library Research in 1985 for the B.A. Dissertation (submitted in 1986) entitled**: "Resistance to the Imposition of Colonial Rule in Bungoma District: A Case Study of the Lumboka-Chetambe War, 1894-1896."**

2. Fieldwork, Archival and Library Research 1987-1988 for M.A. Thesis (submitted in 1990) entitled: **"A Study of Traditional Industries in Bungoma District, 1850-1960: The Case of the Babukusu."**

3. Late 1988, did Research for the Institute of African Studies, University of Nairobi on **"History and Settlement in Nyandarua District."**

4. Fieldwork, Archival and Library Research 1995-1999 for the Ph.D. Dissertation (submitted in 2001) entitled: **"Food Security and Coping Mechanisms in Kenya's Marginal Areas: The Case of West Pokot, 1920-1995."**

Note: I have carried out field research for virtually all my publications and also supervised Graduate Students during fieldwork research (including library, archival and e-research).

PAPERS AUTHORED (BY ANNE NANGULU) AND PRESENTED AT CONFERENCES; PARTICIPATION; PUBLIC LECTURES & AS KEYNOTE SPEAKER

1. Participated in the **"First National Workshop on Planning and Development of Eldoret Town and its Environs**," held at Sirikwa Hotel, Eldoret, Kenya, August, 14-18, 1989.

2. Presented a paper at the Historical Association of Kenya Annual Conference in Eldoret, July 23-25, 1994 entitled: **"Kenya's Food Situation 1980-1994."** This Conference was organized jointly by Moi University and The University of Eastern Africa, Baraton, Kenya.

3. Presented a paper entitled: **"Domestic Violence and Its Impact on Girls in Kenya's Slum Housing."** The Conference was based on Building Identities: Gender Perspectives on Children and Space held on April 11-13, 1995, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

4. Presented a paper on the Fourteenth Annual Meeting, Association of Third World Studies, Inc. October 3-5, 1996, Troy State University, and Montgomery, Alabama. Entitled: **"Structural Adjustment, Retrenchment, and 'The Golden Handshake': The Kenyan Experience."**

5. Presented a paper entitled: **"Afrikaner Nationalism in a New South Africa,"** at the First West Virginia University History Conference, Morgantown, West Virginia, a March, 20-22, 1997.

6. Presented a paper at the Fifteenth Annual Meeting, Association of Third World Studies, Inc. October 9-11, 1997, Central Connecticut State University, Hartford, Connecticut, entitled: **"The New South Africa: Education for Reconstruction in the Post-Cold War Era,"** Chaired a Panel at the same Meeting on: **"Development through Reforms in Language, Education and Teaching of Cultural Values."**

7. Presented a paper entitled: **"German East Africa, 1890-1914: A Profitable Colony or an Economic Disaster?"** at the Second West Virginia University History Conference, Morgantown, West Virginia, October 2-3, 1998.

8. Presented a paper entitled**: "Food Aid in Kenya: Famine Relief or A Destruction Weapon?"** at the Sixteenth Annual Meeting, Association of Third World Studies, Inc. October 8-10, 1998 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina. The same paper was read on my behalf at the Historical Association of Kenya Annual Conference at Asis Hostel, Eldoret, Kenya July 2-4, 1998.

9. Presented a paper entitled**: "Gender, Urban Space, and Related Problems: Domestic Violence and its Impact on Girls in Kenya's Slum Housing,"** at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting, Association of Third World Studies, Inc. November 18-20, 1999, University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica.

10. Attended an International Conference on "**Governance, Ethnicity and Constitution-Making in Africa,"** sponsored by the FORD Foundation. I presented a paper at this conference entitled: **"Government Policies, Ethnic Relations and Constitution-Making in Independent Kenya,"** held at Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia (USA), February 23-27, 2000.

11. Presented a paper entitled: **"Ethnicity, Ethnic Conflicts and Conflict Resolution Mechanism in Independent Kenya,"** at the Eighteenth Annual

Meeting, Association of Third World Studies Inc., Denver, Colorado, October 19-21, 2000. Host Institutions: Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver, Colorado.

12. Attended an International Conference on **"The State in Africa,"** sponsored by the FORD Foundation. I presented a paper entitled: **"Reflections on the Pre-colonial African Societies/States; and on the Colonial and Post-Colonial State in Kenya,"** held at the M-Plaza Hotel, Roman Ridge, Accra, Ghana, June, 26-29, 2002.

13. Presented a paper at the Historical Association of Kenya Annual Conference, June 10-13, 2004 entitled: **"Ethnicity and Ethnic Conflicts in Independent Kenya: With Special Reference to Border Clashes and Cattle Raids Between the Pokot and their Neighbours in Northwest Kenya, 1963-2000,"** Held at Lake Baringo Club, Baringo, Kenya.

14. Presented a paper entitled: **"The Historical Trend of Corruption in Kenya."** At the 5th International Conference of the Association of Third World Studies Inc. (ATWS) –Kenya Chapter, held at The University of Eastern Africa, Baraton (Kenya), September 14-16, 2004.

15. Presented a paper at the Moi University First Annual International Conference, 14-16 February 2005, hosted by Moi University, held at Sirikwa Hotel, Eldoret, Kenya, entitled: **"The Historical Trend of Government Policy and Education in Development in Independent Kenya."**

16. Presented a paper at the 6th International Conference of the Association of Third World Studies (ATWS) Inc-Kenya Chapter entitled: **"The Constitution and Change-the-Constitution Debate in Independent Kenya."** Held in Kakamega, Kenya and hosted by the Western University College of Science and Technology (WUCST) (now Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology), 22-24 November 2005.

17. Presented a paper at the Moi University Second Annual International Conference, 29 August-2 September 2006, entitled: **"The State, Resource Allocation and Aspects of Ethnic Domination and Marginalization in Independent Kenya."** Hosted and held at the Main Campus, Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya.

18. Presented a paper at the 7th International Conference of the Association of Third World Studies (ATWS) Inc.-Kenya Chapter, 16 May to 18 May 2007. Held at the Catholic University of Eastern Africa, Nairobi, Entitled: **"Kenya: The Ineffective State."**

19. Presented a paper, entitled: "**The State, Gender, and Socio-Economic Challenges in Independent Kenya,"** at the Moi University Third Annual International Conferences, Held at the Main Campus, Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya, 31st July-4th August 2007.

20. Presented a paper at the Writers Conference, jointly organized by Moi University and Association of Member Episcopal Conference in East Africa (AMECEA) Gaba in Eldoret, entitled**: "Poverty, Economic Crimes, and Search for Justice in Independent Kenya,"** April 30th –May 1st 2008.

21. Presented a paper authored by **Anne Nangulu** and Opolot Okia entitled: **"The State, Ethnicity, Gender and Post-Election Violence in Eldoret, Kenya: Search for Peace and Reconciliation, 2007-2009,"** at the jointly organized, Moi

University-IUPUI (Indiana University Perdue University Indianapolis) International Symposium on Peace, held at Moi University, 13th -15th May 2009.

22. Presented a paper, authored by **Anne Nangulu** and Billian O. Khalayi, entitled**: "The State, Youth and Ethnic Violence: A Challenge to Peace and Nation Building,"** at the jointly organized, Moi University –IUPUI (Indiana University Perdue University Indianapolis) International Symposium on Peace, held at Moi University 12th -14th May 2010.

23. Presented a paper entitled: "**Reflections on African Indigenous Knowledge: With Special Reference to Bukusu Traditional Industries in Western Kenya,"** at the International Conference, held at the Albukhary International University, Alor Setar, Kedah, Malaysia 5th-8h October, 2012.Conference Theme: **"University Leadership for Integrating Knowledge Diversity for Sustainability."** Sub Theme for this Paper: **"The Significance of Indigenous Knowledge."**

24.Presented a Paper: Co- authored by **Anne Nangulu**, Alex Muumbo, Naomi Shitemi and Patrick Gichubi entitled: **"ICT-Driven Quality Assurance in Curriculum Delivery, Evaluation and Monitoring in Higher Education: Experience of Moi University,"** at the DAAD-UBT Alumni Workshop. Organized by University of Bayreuth (UBT), Germany; Moi University and Maseno University; and sponsored by the German Exchange Service (DAAD); hosted by Moi University and Maseno University (held at Sirikwa Hotel, Eldoret, 5th -9th; and at Kisumu Hotel, Kisumu, 10th - 12th November, 2012).

25. Attended DAAD Alumni Conference; Sponsored by DAAD and hosted by the University of Yaoundé 1 and University of Buea, Cameroon, 22nd to 29th July 2013. Theme: Project Development and Project Management. I authored and made a presentation entitled: **"Challenges; Prospects and Good Practice of Managing International Collaborative Funded Projects: The Moi University Experience."**

26. Presented **Keynote Address** at the Moi University International Annual Conference, 3rd – 6th September 2013.Conference Theme: "**Social, Economic and Technological Transformation in the 21stCentury." Keynote Address entitled: "Quality Research, Ethics and Visibility in Humanities and Social Sciences: A Multi-Disciplinary Approach."**

27. Invited and attended BIGSAS Partners Meeting and Workshop held at the University of Bayreuth, Germany 11th -12th November 2013. **Theme: "Coping with the Quest for Happiness and Preservation of Integrity of the Biosphere in Africa,"** I made a presentation on behalf of Moi University entitled: **"Culture and Technology: Ideas, Strategies and Applicability at Moi University in Partnership with University of Bayreuth and BIGSAS Partner Universities."**

28. Invited and attended African Network of University of Bayreuth (ANUB) Workshop as part of DAAD-University of Bayreuth Alumni Workshop (funded by DAAD). **Theme: "Internationalization of Alumni Networking in the Context of University Development Strategies and Policies,"** 11th- 16th November 2013, held at the University of Bayreuth, Germany. I authored and made a presentation entitled: **"Internationalization and Quality Assurance in University Education: The Kenyan Experience."**

29. Invited, authored and made a presentation entitled: **"Quality Assurance in Learning Research Ethics"** at the Teaching Skills in International Research (TaSkr)

VI Workshop. Hosted by Moi University in partnership with Indiana University, Centre for Bioethics – held at Sirikwa Hotel, Eldoret, 19th-21st February 2014; funded by the grant from the Fogarty International Center at the National Institute of Health, USA.

30. Invited, authored and made a presentation at a conference entitled: **"South-South Cooperation in Internationalization of University Education through Quality Assurance Initiatives: The East Africa and Moi University Experience"**; at the Inaugural Conference for the New Program Point Sud (South-South Partnership and the Role of the North). Hosted by Stellenbosch Institute for Advanced Studies (STIAS), 24th-28thFebruary 2014, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, South Africa.

31. Keynote Address and presented a paper entitled: **"Quality Assurance in Curriculum Development,"** during Maasai Mara University Curriculum Workshop, **Theme: "Climate Change (CC), Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) and Social Protection (SP),"** held at Maasai Mara University, 6th-11th July 2014.

32. I attended and made a presentation entitled: **"Quality and Challenges Facing University Education in Kenya/Africa"** as part of Special Panel during the **"First Inter-Disciplinary International Conference," "Theme: Africa and the New World Order,"** held at Kisii University, Main Campus, July 30 to 2nd August 2014.

33. Keynote Speaker at the Embu University College, Workshop on Quality Assurance organized by Management for Staff, Topic: **"Enhancing Academic Quality Assurance at Embu University College,"** 27th August 2014.

34. Chief Quest and Keynote Speaker at the Egerton University, **"1st National Conference on Emerging Issues" Theme of the Conference, "Provisions of Quality Education for Sustainable Development,"** 9th-10th October, 2014.

35. Keynote Address and presentation entailed: **"Higher Education Quality Assurance in the Era of Devolved Governance in Kenya,"** during the **"First International Research Conference," Theme: "Enhancing Innovation for Sustainable Development in the 21st Century,"** 29thto 31st, October 2014 at the Chuka University, Main Campus.

36. Invited and made a presentation at the United Nations Round Table Conference, organized by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in collaboration with United Nations Information Centre (UNIC) (UN) entitled: **"Legal Framework and Advocacy for Women and Slavery Issues,"** during the International Day of Remembrance of the Victims of Slavery and the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade; Conference **Theme: "Women and Slavery,"** held on 25th March 2015 at the **United Nations Offices, Gigiri, Nairobi, Kenya**.

37. Presented a Public Lecture, on: **"The History of Kenya"** at Near East University, North Cyprus, on 30th May 2015; during Quality Assurance visit, 26th April – 1st May 2015.

38. Presented a Public Lecture, entitled: **"Internationalization of Higher Education, Quality Assurance and Benchmarking: Role of Universities and Commission for University Education in Kenya**," as part of Guest Lecture Series, at the Bayreuth International Graduate School of African Studies (BIGSAS), University of Bayreuth, Germany, 18th June 2015. This was during my Tenure as Visiting/Guest Professor at the University of Bayreuth, 15thApril – May 26th 2015.

39. Presented a Paper jointly authored by Dr. Scholastic Adeli and Prof. Anne Nangulu on **"Gender Matters: Best Practice and Recommendations - Structure Matters (Part 1)** at the Gender Matters: Visions from Africa for Internationalization of Higher Education, Conference, 4-6 November 2015.Organized by Bayreuth International Graduate School of African Studies (BIGSAS); and I was part of the Conference organizing Team.

40. Presented a Paper Entitled**: "Harmonized Appointment and Promotion Criteria for Academic and Research Staff in Kenyan Universities: A Quality Assurance Mechanism and Good Practice in Higher Education."** At the Higher Education Partnership Trends and Policy Issues between African and European Higher Education Institutions, Conference, held at the University of Bayreuth, 3-4 November, 2016. Organized by Bayreuth International Graduate School of African Studies (BIGSAS); and I was part of the Conference organizing Team. On Request, the same paper was Presented at a Symposium on: **"Research and Good Practice Competences Based Student Centred Approach,"** at the **Fourth General Meeting organized within the Tuning Africa Project Phase II** (Project Number EAC-2015-0138) in collaboration with the Africa Union, held in Johannesburg, South Africa, 2nd to 4th April 2017.

41. Attended International Conference, Theme: **"Fostering Cooperation and Accessibility in East Africa: East Africa Higher Education Network on Sustainable and Energy Efficient Campus Development**," Represented and made "**Official Remarks"** on behalf of Commission for University Education, Kenya. Funded by European Union under SUCEED and ENRICH Projects, the Edulink Programme, held at Nyerere Hall, Z Ocean Hotel, Zanzibar, Republic of Tanzania, 12th – 15th March 2017.

42. Key Speaker at an International Conference, at the University of Sousse in Sousse, Tunisia, Topic: **"Quality Assurance in University Education in Africa and Benchmarking with International Practices: The Role of Regulatory Bodies,"** sponsored by German Academic Exchange Services (DAAD), 25th May to 1st June 2017.

43. Paper Presented by Bernard Nasiuma on behalf of Authors, Bernard Nasiuma, Jamin M. Masinde and Anne Nangulu, entitled: **"Differential Effects of Gender Groups on Entrepreneurship in Western Kenya,"** at the Kibabii University, Bungoma,Kenya, at the 2nd Inter-Disciplinary International Scientific Conference**,** 22nd to 24th June 2017.

44. Keynote Speaker at Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Sciences and Technology (JOOUST), Topic: **"Integrating Quality in University Curriculum, Teaching and Examination,"** at the Workshop of Management and Deans for JOOUST, held at JOOUST Main Campus, Bondo, 28th June 2017.

45. Keynote Speaker, Topic: **"National and Global Trends of University Education: Questions of Standards and Audits,"** to Management, Deans and Directors of Meru University of Science and Technology, on retreat at Brakenhurst Hotel, Limuru, Kenya, 31st July 2017 to 3rd August 2017 (Keynote on 2nd August 2017).

46. I made a presentation on, **"DAAD and Quality Assurance in Kenya,"** at the **1st Annual Conference of Burundi DAAD Alumni Association, Theme: Contribution of DAAD in Higher Education in East Africa,"** Held at the University of Burundi, Burundi, 11th – 12th May 2018; Funded by the German Academic Exchange (DAAD).

47. Keynote Speaker, Topic: "**The Backdrop and Changing Times in an African State: Kenya,"** Presented at the Robert Maxon Conference, 28th-30 March 2019, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, USA.

48. Presented a paper entitled: **"State Security and Insecurity in Contemporary Kenya: A Historical Discourse, Transnational and Global Challenge,"** Presented at the Robert Maxon Conference, 28th-30 March 2019, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, USA.

49. I made a presentation on, **"Tracer Studies as a Quality Assurance Tool,"** at the **Annual Conference of Burundi DAAD Alumni Association, Theme: "Improving and Measuring Quality Assurance in Higher Education: Strengthening the Capacities of the Academic and Non-Academic Personnel in Burundi,"** Held at the University of Burundi, 20th May 2019; Funded by the German Academic Exchange (DAAD) in collaboration with the University of Burundi.

50. Part of Organizing Team, Participant and Overall In-charge, **First International Conference for Bomet University College,** held at Bomet University College, **Theme: "A Sustainable Green Economy**" aligned to the Niche of Bomet University College, held in 2021.

51. I Served as Member of the Organizing Committee, Chair of Sessions and Presenter at the First Annual Conference 2022, **"Sustaining Universities for National Transformation**" 21st – 23rd September, 2022, for Public Universities Chairpersons of Council, Vice Chancellors and Principals of Constituent Colleges, held at the Sarova Whitesands, Mombasa, Kenya. Organized and Funded by Public Universities and Constituent Colleges; in collaboration with the Ministry of Education, State Department for University Education and Research, Office of the Principal Secretary, Kenya.

SAMPLE OF WORKSHOPS/TRAININGS ATTENDED (AS PARTICIPANT, PRESENTER, TRAINEE, TRAINER OF TRAINERS AND FACILITATOR -WHERE APPLICABLE)

1. **Moi University Quality Assurance Workshop,** held in Kisumu, Kenya, June 16-18th 2008; Sponsored by Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya.

2. **Quality Assurance Coordinators Training Course Part 1** –Held at the University of Oldenburg, Germany, 1st September-16th September, 2008. Sponsored by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); German Rector's Conference (HRK); Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies (DIES) in Cooperation with the University of Oldenburg, Germany; and Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA).

3. **Workshop for Kenyan Deans, Chairs and Quality Assurance Officers on Internal Quality Assurance System** –Organized by Commission for Higher Education (CHE), Kenya, held in Nairobi, 8th - 9th December 2008.

4. **Quality Assurance Coordinators Training Course Part II**-Held in Nairobi, Kenya, 26th -31st January, 2009. Sponsored by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); German Rector's Conference (HRK); Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies (DIES) in Cooperation with the University of Oldenburg, German; Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA); and Commission for Higher Education (CHE), Kenya.

5. **Workshop on Developing High Quality Academic Practices in Learning and Teaching in Higher Education in Kenya and East Africa-** organized by Commission for Higher Education (CHE), held in Nairobi 9th -11th October 2008.

6. EDULINK – AfriQ' Units Workshops/Training in Quality Assurance in Higher Education (2008-2011) funded by the European Union under the Theme: **"Sustainable Quality Culture in East African Institutions through Centralized Units;"** Partners in the AfriQ' Units Project included: University of Alicante (Spain) Coordinator); Moi University (Kenya); Makerere University (Uganda); Mzumbe University (Tanzania); Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) (Kampala, Uganda); African Association of Universities (Ghana); and German Accreditation Council (Germany).

Workshops/Training

1. AfriQ'Units Quality Workshop –Theme: **"Introductory Workshop: Building Quality Culture with Higher Education Institutions (HEIs): European and African Approach,"** held at Makerere University/IUCEA, Kampala, Uganda, 7th -8th October 2008.

2. AfriQ'Units Quality Workshop held at the University of Alicante, Spain, 7th -14th December 2008. Theme: "**Best Practices of Quality in HEIs and AfriQ'Units Project Coordination."**

3. AfriQ' Units Quality Workshop, held at Mzumbe University, Tanzania, 21st-22ndMay 2009. Theme: **"EFQM Excellent Model and Key Management Processes."**

4. AfriQ'Units Quality Workshop, held at Moi University, 27th -28th August 2009. Theme**: "Academic Assessment Programme."**

5. AfriQ' Units Quality Workshop, held at Moi University, 14th -15th December 2009. Theme: **"Process for the Self-Assessment Units."**

6. AfriQ'Units Quality Workshop, held in Zanzibar, 21st -22nd January 2010. Theme: **"Strategic Planning for Quality Assurance in East Africa HEIs."**

7. AfriQ'Units Quality Workshop held in Kampala, Uganda, 2nd -5th March 2011. Theme**: "Outcome of the Project."**

8. **The East African Quality Assurance Coordinators Course B –** Held in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, 22-22nd June 2009. Sponsored by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); German Rector's Conference (HRK); Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies (DIES) in Cooperation with the University of Oldenburg, Germany; Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA); and Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU).

9. **Quality Assurance Coordinators' Course B – Part IV- "Action for Improvement-Workshop"**; held at the Nairobi Safari Club, 1st -5th February 2010. Sponsored by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); German Rector's Conference (HRK); Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies (DIES) in Cooperation with the University of Oldenburg, Germany; Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCE); and Commission for Higher Education (CHE), Kenya.

10. **Higher Education Management Training for Managers of Newly Established University Colleges and Campuses in Kenya:** Held at Kenyatta University, Kenya, 19th -21st May 2011; Sponsored by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); German Rector's Conference (HRK); Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies (DIES); in Cooperation with Commission for Higher Education (CHE), Kenya, University of Kassel, Germany; and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Kenya.

11. Warwick Workshop: **"Curriculum Development and Timetable for Faculty and Administrators Training Course,"** held at The University of Warwick, UK, 17th -20th January, 2011; Sponsored by DELPH (see details under Founded Projects of this CV).

12. **Academic Integrity & Excellence Seminar; Theme: "Connecting Authorship, Plagiarism, Intellectual Property and Disciplinary Habits,"** organized by LIWA (Public Sector. Academic Link) and Turn it in Kenya (Cultivate Learning Innovative Technology); Held on 23rd and 24th February, 2012 at the Laico Regency Hotel, Nairobi, Kenya.

13. **The East African Quality Assurance Forum Entebbe: Held at the Botanical Beach Hotel, Entebbe, May 14th-18th, 2012.** Sponsored by the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and IUCEA. The focus of the Workshop was on quality requirements and innovations in curriculum development and implementation; and the role of quality assurance in change management in Higher Education Institutions.

14. Attended **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA)**: CARTA Partners Forum Meeting, August 27th-28th 2012 at the University of Ibadan, Nigeria as a Board Member/CARTA Coordinator at Moi University. I also served as a trainer/facilitator – training Junior Faculty and University Administrators on postgraduate training and supervision; sponsored by the CARTA Project and Partners (see details on the CARTA Project under section on Funded Projects in this CV).

15. Attended **Special Training Program** from 18th-22nd September 2012 in Dar Salaam, Tanzania – held at the Giraffe Oceanic Hotel – Theme: "**Gender Mainstreaming"** for senior academic staff of various universities in Eastern and Southern Africa. Organized and sponsored by The Organization of Social Science Research in Eastern and Southern Africa (OSSREA) in partnership with the African Gender Institute at The University of Cape Town, South Africa.

16. Attended Regional Conference and Workshop, Theme: **"University Graduates Tracer Study (UNITRACE)"** – for Quality Assurance, held at Kenyatta University 11th-12thFebruary 2013. Sponsored by the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the International Centre for Higher Education Research (INCHER) of the University of Kassel, Germany. As part of Moi University Team we presented research finding on the **"Tracer Study at Moi University"**; together with Kenyatta University and the University of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, under the **UNITRACE Project**.

17. Attended **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA)**: CARTA Board Meeting, 24th-26thMarch 2013; in Dar Salaam, Tanzania – held at the Giraffe Oceanic Hotel.

18. I attended the Inter-University Council for East Africa, Quality Assurance Forum held in Kigali, Rwanda, 13th - 17th May 2013. Training was on quality assurance,

benchmarking, tracer studies; and regional and national quality assurance networks to strengthen quality assurance in higher education. I made a presentation on: **"The Activities of the Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network (KUQAN)" - as President of the Network.** This was part of the East African Quality Assurance Network (EAQAN) General Assembly at the same Forum. Funded by DAAD and HRK, Germany and captured in the DAAD Newsletter by DAAD Regional Office for Africa – June 2013, Nairobi.

19. Attended **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA)**: **CARTA Partners Forum Meeting**, held at the Hilton, Nairobi, 9th-15thSeptember 2013.
Trained by SIDA on **"Leadership and Institutional Management Skills; and Responsibility Based Management (RBM)."**

20. I attended the Commission for University (CUE), Kenya; Stakeholders Workshop; held at the School of Monetary Studies, Nairobi, 28th -29th October 2013. The main focus of the Workshop was to deliberate on the **Draft Universities Regulations; The Universities Standards and Guidelines (CUE), Kenya, 2013 - to finalize on the Standards, Regulations and Guidelines** for higher education in Kenya (the draft)-to facilitate its publication in the Kenya Gazette and eventual implementation of the same.

21. I Facilitated Quality Assurance Workshops for Rongo University College 8-9thand 17th January 2014; and Garissa University College, 21st- 23rd January 2014. Theme: **"Quality Standards, Quality Assurance in Curriculum Development; Institutional Audit and Accreditation" -** in preparation to be chartered; Rongo and Garissa - Constituent University Colleges of Moi University.

22. I facilitated; and I was part of the Team that prepared the, **"Institution Audit and Accreditation Report for Alupe Campus,"** in preparation to be elevated to University College status as Constituent University College of Moi University. Institution Audit by Commission for University Education (CUE), Kenya, was carried out on 1st February 2014; and I presented the Self-Assessment Report on behalf of Moi University and Alupe Campus in Busia, Kenya.

23. I attended the Moi University Senate Training Workshop. Theme: **"Legislative Environment in Higher Education,"**7th – 9th February2014 held at the Kisumu Hotel (Maseno University). Facilitators were drawn from Inspectorate of State Corporations Commission for University Education and Ministry of Education.

24. I organized and facilitated; Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network (KUQAN) Workshop; participants drawn from both public and private Universities in Kenya. Hosted by Moi University (courtesy of the Vice Chancellor, Prof. Richard Mibey), 10th-11th February 2014. Focus of the Workshop: **"Quality in Curriculum Development; Institutional Audit and Accreditation; CUE Regulations, Standards and Guidelines for University Education in Kenya; and Refining of the KUQAN Constitution**," facilitators from Commission for University Education (CUE) and private and Public Universities in Kenya.

25. I attended the 6th Meeting & Workshop of the Quality Assurance Committee of the Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA); we deliberated on policy issues to be presented to the East Africa Legislative Assembly for approval and adoption by institutions of Higher Education in the Region; one being **"Gender Mainstreaming in Higher Education and the Physically Challenged,"** held on6th -7th October 2014, Entebbe, Uganda.

26. "Attended and participated at the, **"International Conference of States to Examine and Adopt the Revised Convention on the Recognition of Studies, Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees and Other Academic Qualifications in Higher Education in African States,"** I was part of the four (4) delegates that represented the Government of Kenya – Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST) & Ministry of Foreign Affairs with powers to vote, 11th-12th December 2014, United Nations (UN) Conference Center, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, organized by the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) – outcome - Report to the Cabinet Secretary (MOEST) for adoption of the Resolutions of the Revised Convention.

27.I made two presentations entitled: **"The Doctoral Journey in Perspective: Quality Education, Research and Global Dynamics"** and **"Strategic Leadership and Development: University & CARTA Setting,"** at the Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA) Joint Advanced Seminar(s) for PhD Candidates (Joint Advanced Seminars 1 & 4) – Venue: Safari Park Hotel, Nairobi, Kenya, 2nd and 4nd March, 2015.

28. I made a presentation entitled: **"Quality Teaching & Learning: Scholarship of Teaching in Higher Education and the Role of Professional Development in Pedagogy for Faculty Development,"** at Puntland Higher Education Capacity Development a Tailor-Made Training Programme sponsored by The Netherlands Fellowship Programmes (NFP) during the 2nd Workshop held at Gracia Hotel, Dennis Pritt Rd. Nairobi, from March 29th – 2nd April, 2015 facilitated by experts from CIS-VU (Netherlands) and Moi University (Kenya). I also served at the Workshop as Quality Facilitator and Trainer.

29. I was part of Commission for University Education, Kenya Team that visited National Accreditation Board, Ministry of Education, and Universities in Ghana for benchmarking in Quality Assurance, April 12th -17th, 2015; Theme: "**Exploring Higher Education Quality Assurance Policies and Practices in Ghana,"** Funded by NUFFIC, The Netherlands, under the NICHE Project.

30. Attended **Islamic World (QA Islam) Quality Assurance Workshop** and presented a paper **entitled: "Quality Assurance in Public and Private Universities in Kenya: The Role of Commission for University Education"** – held at Near East University, North Cyprus; organized by Higher Education Planning, Evaluation, Accreditation and Coordination Council (Yodak), North Cyprus, 28th to 29th May 2015.

31. Attended, "**Workshop on Universities (Amendments) Bill 2015**" – held at Eseriani Hotel Naivasha; – prepared Report for Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Education, Science and Technology – amendments to be subjected to Stakeholders before taken through the due process.

32. Facilitated and Member of the Committee of Public and Private Universities under the supervision of Commission for University Education and Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST) that worked on the **"Harmonized Criteria and Guidelines for Appointment and Promotion of Academic Staff in Universities in Kenya;** adopted by Stakeholders on 27th October 2014 at the Kenyatta International Convention Centre; and approve by the Cabinet Secretary (MOEST) on 7th July 2015, for implementation as per the Provisions of The Universities Act, No. 42 of 2012 and Universities Standards and Guidelines, 2014.

33. Facilitated CARTA Workshop, made a presentation on: **"Academic and Administrative Leadership in the Support of PhD Students,"** held at the University of Nairobi, 27th July 2015, funded by CARTA.

34. I made a Presentation as a Keynote Speaker, entitled: **"Embracing the Changing Dynamics in Higher Education: The Place of Quality,"** to Management and Academic Staff of United States International University-Africa (USIU- Africa) during the Quality Workshop, 27th August 2015.

35. Facilitated Commission for University Education & Kenya Bureau of Standards joint Workshop prepared and made a presentation on: **"Quality Assurance in University Education in Kenya and the Role of Commission for University Education: Benchmarking with International Practice."** Held at the Panari Hotel, Panari Centre Limited, Mombasa Road, Nairobi, 7th March 2016.

36. Organized and Facilitated at **The Consortium for Advanced Research and Training in Africa (CARTA) Partners Forum, Board of Management (BoM) and Funders Annual Planning Meeting,** held on 17th-20th, September, 2016 at the School of Medicine, College of Health Sciences, Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya.

37. Attended: **"Tuning Africa Phase II," on Quality Assurance in Higher Education in Africa and Beyond,** Third General Meeting, Accra, 17-19 October 2016; as part of the **Tuning Africa Project Advisor Group (TAPAG**). A European Union funded Project in collaboration with the Africa Union; hosted by the University of Ghana.

38. Participated and Represented Commission for University Education as "**Quest and Made Official Remarks,"** at the **"University Graduate' Tracer Study Course"** (UNITRACE 2.0) Workshop 4: **"Interpretation of Findings and Dissemination,"** held on 25th-28th October 2016, at Clarion Hotel, Nairobi.

39. Organized and Facilitated at the ASALI Project Workshop on: "**Publication Writing"** held on 7th to 11 November 2016, at Eserian Hotel, Naivasha, Kenya. Organized by Moi University, Eldoret, South Eastern University of Kenya (SEKU) and Vrije University The Netherlands, funded by ASALI Project (Sustainable Livelihood Project).

40. Served as Quality Assurance Facilitator at Annual Retreat of the United States International University-Africa Board of Trustees & University Council, made a presentation entitled: **"Understanding the New Governance Structures – Roles and Responsibilities of Various Governance Bodies. The Kenyan Perspective – The Universities Act, No. 42, 2012, The Regulations, 2014 and the Kenya Constitution, 2014"** held at the SOPA Lodge, Naivasha, 11th to 13th November, 2016.

41. Organized and Facilitated at the 1st National Stakeholders and 2nd ENRICH and SUCCEED Network National Round Table Forum on: **"Energy Accessibility and Efficiency in Kenya**," held on 9th-10th March 2017. Hosted by Moi University, Nairobi Campus, Bazaar Building, Nairobi. Organized by Moi University, Eldoret; University of Alicante, Spain; and Ministry of Education (State Department of University Education, Nairobi; SUCCEED and ENRICH Projects are funded by the European Union under the Edulink Programme.

42. Represented Commission for University Education and Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network at the 7th Quality Assurance Network Forum, at the High Level Quality Assurance Dialogue Session with Vice Chancellors, Deputy Vice Chancellors and Heads of Commissions/Councils for Higher Education, **Theme: "Quality assurance in Higher Education in East Africa State**s," 8th-12th May 2017, held at the Radisson Hotel, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

43. I made a presentation, entitled: **"Governance and Management of Universities: Role of Councils in Ensuring Provision of Quality Education,"** at the Consultative Forum for Council Chairs of Public Universities and Constituent Colleges 2018, 9th February, 2018, at the Kenya School of Government, Nairobi.

44. I made a presentation entitled: ***"Emerging Policies and Legislative Framework in the Education Sector and their Impact"*** to Council Members and Management of Karatina University, retreat at Lake Naivasha Simba Lodge, 20th February 2018.

45. Presentation at the Colloquium, "**Enhancing Postgraduate Environment,"** Organized by the Royal Embassy of the Netherlands, in Pretoria, South Africa 12th and 13th, July 2018.

46. Presented a paper at the International Symposium on **"Building Bridges"**: **"Insecurity in Contemporary Kenya: A Historical Discourse, Transnational and Global Challenge," at the University of Eduardo Mondlane, Maputo, Mozambique,** 5th -6th September, 2018.

47. Invited and Participated in INCLUDE NWO – The Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research Workshop: Theme: **"New Roles of Civil Society Organizations (COSs) for Inclusive Development Research for Dialogue & Dissent,"** held in Campus The Hague –Leiden, Wijnhaven, Turfmarket 99, The Hague, The Netherlands, 10 January 2019. Funded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands under INCLUE Project.

48. I attended the Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) and the 9th East African Higher Education Quality Assurance Network (EAQAN), Quality Assurance Forum, held in Entebbe, Uganda, at the Imperial Hotel, 6th – 9th May 2019. Theme of the 9th EAQAN Forum was on: **"Competence Based Learning for Achieving Sustainable Development Goals," and "Regional and National Quality Assurance Networks to Strengthen Quality Assurance in Higher Education**." I made a presentation on: **"The Activities & Achievements of the Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network (KUQAN)" - as President of the Network.** This was part of the East African Quality Assurance Network (EAQAN) General Assembly at the same Forum. Funded by DAAD and HRK, Germany, and co-shared by IUCEA, EAQAN, Higher Education Regulatory Agencies in East Africa and Universities.

49. I prepared and made a Presentation on: "**Minimum Standards for Informatics: Legal and Quality Assurance Framework.** "At the Workshop for**: "Minimum Comparable Education Standards for MSc in Health Informatics for East Africa Region,"** held on 9th -10th May 2019, at the Radisson Blue Hotel, Nairobi**.** Organized by Inter-University Council of East Africa (IUCEA), Kampala, Uganda; Institute of Health Informatics, College of Health Sciences, Moi University; and Ministry of Health, Kenya.

50. Attended and made a presentation Authored by Prof. Anne Nangulu and Prof. Jackson Too, entitled: **"Blended Learning Framework: The Case of Higher/University Education in Kenya,"** at the 2019 Partnership for Enhanced and Blended Learning's Network Meeting, held at the Nobleza Hotel, Kigali, Rwanda 12th – 16th May 2019. Organized by Association of Commonwealth Universities, and funded by the UKaid from the British People. Together with Too, we also participated in writing the Project for funding.

51. Attended and Participated in a Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA) Workshop. Theme: **"Research, Evaluation and Learning Workshop;"** and Sub Theme: **"Resource Review - Outcome Harvesting, Steps, and Evaluation Applications."** Held 29th – 31st May 2019, at the Southern Sun (Mayfair) Hotel, Westlands, Nairobi, Kenya.

52. Invited to attend and participate in a Workshop on an: **"African-German Network for Synergies in Research, Transfer, Innovation and Employability,"** held 18th-19th June, 2019, Location: Hollywood Media Hotel, Kurfurstendamm 202, 10719 Berlin, Germany.

53. Invited to facilitate a Workshop for Curriculum Review and make a presentation on the: **"Regulatory and Statutory Environment that Impacts on the Overall Design and Structure of an Academic Programme."** Target Group: University of Nairobi Chairs of Department, Deans and Directors of Faculties/Schools/Institutes/Centres, to enhance their capacity for revising/review of Academic Curricula within the legal framework, 25th June 2019; to be held at Central Catering Unit (CCU), University of Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya.

54. Invited and Participated in **LOVE Tomorrow Conference** – Organized and Funded by
G-STIC, the Global Sustainable Technology & Innovation Community, Integrated Technology Solutions to Impact the Achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals by 2030 and Sustainable Future (UN SDGs), held July 28, 2022 in Antwerp, Belgium.

55. Attended **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA)**: **CARTA 14th Partners Forum Meeting**, held at the Marriot Hotel, Kigali, Rwanda, 26th- 28th September 2022. Focus on Strategies and Sustainability of Doctoral Training and Creation of Research Hubs in Africa, based on the CARTA Model.

PUBLICATIONS

Publications at Tutorial Fellow and Lecturer Position
1. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Blurring Boundaries Between the House and the Street: Domestic Violence and its Impact on Girls in Kenya's Slum Housing,"** in Lia Karstan, Thea Bongertman, Gonda de Haan, Gerda van der Straaten and Irene Tom, eds. *Building Identities: Gender Perspectives on Children and Urban Space*, Concluding Report, Department of Human Geography, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1995, pp. 67-69.

2. Anne Nangulu, **"The Ceramic Industry of the Babukusu,"** *in Maseno Journal of Education, Arts and Sciences,* Vol. II, 1996, pp. 209-221.

3. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Structural Adjustment, Retrenchment, and 'The Golden Handshake': The Kenyan Experience,"** in Nancy Shumaker and Marcia Jones (eds). *The Third World: On the Brink of the Twenty-First Century* (Association of

Third World Studies, Inc., Georgia Southern University: Office of Publications and Faculty Research Services, 1996), pp. 100-110.

4. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"The New South Africa: Education for Reconstruction in the Post-Cold War Era,"** in *Scandinavian Journal of Development Alternatives and Area Studies* Vol. 17, No.2 & 3, June and September 1998, pp. 99-104. This paper was also published in Marcia W. Jones and Nancy Shumaker eds. *Rethinking Development: The Role of the Third World in the New World Order* (Association of Third World Studies Inc. Georgia Southern University, 1997), pp. 88-91.

5. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku and David J. Cranmer, **"Book Review."** Review of Dickson A. Mungazi & L. Kay Walker, *Educational Reform and the Transformation of Southern Africa,* Praeger Publications, Westport Connecticut, 1997-published in *Journal of Third World Studies* Vol. XVI, No. 2, Fall 1999, pp. 211-214.

6. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Politics, Urban Planning and Population Settlement: Nairobi, 1912-1916,"** in *Journal of Third World Studies* Vol. XVII, No. 2, Fall 2000, pp. 171-204.

7. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku and David O. Ayuku, **"Book Review."** Review of Weisner, Thomas S., Candice Bradley, and Philip L. Kilbride, eds. *African Families and the Crisis of Social Change,* Westport, CT & London: Bergin and Garvey, 1997, 369 pp. - published in *Journal of Third World Studies* Vol. XVII, No. 2, Fall 2000, pp. 265-268.

8. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Gender, Urban Space and Related Problems: Domestic Violence and Its Impact on Girls in Kenya's Slum Housing,"** in Skidmore-Hess, ed. (Assisted by Hiskia van der Ley), *Interdisciplinary Approaches to Third World Studies* (Association of Third World Studies Inc.,Georgia Southern University –ATWS Proceedings 2000 Conference), pp. 289-301.

Publications after Promotion to Senior Lecturer

9. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Book Review."** Review of Francesc Relano, *The Shaping of Africa: Cosmographic Discourse and Cartographic Sciences in Late medieval and Early Modern Europe,* Aldershort, Ashgate, 2002, 271 pp., illustrations and maps – published in *The Sixteenth Century Journal: The Journal of Early Modern Studies* Vol. XXXV, No. 1, Spring 2004, pp. 191-192.
NOTE: This book Review was Translated in Spanish.

10. Anne Nangulu, **"Unemployment Crisis in Africa,"** in *Africa Ecclesial Review* (AFER) Vol. 46, No.3, September 2004 Association of Member Episcopal Conference in East Africa (AMECEA) Gaba Publications, Eldoret, Kenya), pp. 228-241.

11. Anne Nangulu, **"The Historical Trend of Government Education Policy and Related Challenges in Independent Kenya,"** in *The Encoder*: Journal of the School of Human Resource Development, Moi University, Vol. 1, No.1, September 2005. pp. 118-127.

12. Anne Nangulu-Ayuku, **"Reflections on the Postcolonial State in Kenya,"** in *Reconstituting the State in Africa*, edited by Pita Ogaba Agbese and George Klay Kieh, Jr. (New York; Palgrave Macmillan, 2007), pp.127-179; (book Chapter, Chapter 5).

13. Anne Nangulu, **"Ethnic Conflicts and Cattle Raids Between the Pokot and their Neighbours in Northwest Kenya, 1963-2000,"** in *MAARIFA: A Journal of*

Humanities and Social Sciences, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University Vol. 2, No.1, 2007 pp.226-235.

14. Anne Nangulu, **"The State, Ethnicity, and Resource Allocation for Socio-economic Development in Independent Kenya,"** in *MAARIFA: A Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences,* School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, Vol. 2, No.2, 2007. pp. 243-254.

Publications after Promotion to Associate Professor

15. Anne Kisaka Nangulu, **Food Security and Coping Mechanisms in Marginal Areas: The Case of West Pokot, Kenya, 1920-1995,** African Studies Collection, Vol.15, African Studies Center, Lieden, The Netherlands, 2009, 251 pp.

16. Anne Nangulu, **"Ineffectiveness of the State in Handling Internal Security in Independent Kenya,"** in *MAARIFA: A Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences,* School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, Vol. 3, No.1, 2009, pp.1-10.

17. Anne Nangulu, **"The State and Challenges of Socio-Economic Development in Kenya,"** in *MAARIFA: A Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, Vo. 3, No.2, 2009, pp. 105-115.

18. Anne Nangulu, **"Poverty and Economic Injustice,** "in *African Ecclesial Review(AFER)*, Vol. 52, No.4 &Vol.53 No.1, December 2010-March, 2011 (Catholic University of Eastern Africa (CUEA) –AMECEA Gaba Publications-CUEA Press, Gaba Campus, Eldoret, pp.248-263.

19. Anne Kisaka Nangulu, ***Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Traditional Industries Among the Babukusu of Bungoma, Western Kenya, 1850-1960,*** VDM Verlag Dr. Muller GmhH & Co. KG, Saarbruken, Germany, 2011, 123pp.

20. Anne Nangulu, Contributor to: **AfriQ'Units: Guide for the Promotion of the Quality Culture in East-African Universities**, edited and published by the University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain, 2011, 234 pp; based on the information provided by AfriQ' Units Partners (Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya; Mzumbe University, Chuo Kikuu, Tanzania; Makerere University, Kampala, Uganda; Inter-University Council for East Africa, Kampala, Uganda; University of Alicante, Spain-Partner and Project Coordinator); (AfriQ'Units Associates: Association of African Universities, Accra, Ghana; German Accreditation Council, Berlin, Germany); (AfriQ'Units Project was co-funded by the European Union in the framework of the EDULINK programme).

21. Anne Nangulu, "**The Historical Trend of Corruption in Kenya,"** in *Challenges Facing Development in Africa, Vol. I,* edited by Anne Nangulu and Anne Misia Kadenyi, Moi University Press, Eldoret, Kenya, 2011, pp. 215-224.

22. Anne Nangulu, "**Land and Politics in Kenya: A History of Population Settlement in Nyandarua District, 1963-1995,"**in *Challenges Facing Development in Africa*, Vol. 2, edited by Anne Nangulu, Moi University Press, Eldoret, Kenya, 2011, pp. 107-118.

23. Anne Nangulu, "**Food Aid in Kenya: Famine Relief or Destruction Weapon,"** in *Challenges Facing Development in Kenya,* Vol. 2, edited by Anne Nangulu, Moi University Press, Eldoret, Kenya, 2011, pp. 127-142.

24. Anne Nangulu, **"Introduction, "in *Challenges Facing Development in Africa* ("Introduction," pp. vii-ix for Volume 1 (edited by Anne Nangulu and Anne Misia Kadenyi) and Volume 2 (edited by Anne Nangulu), pp. vii-x,** Moi University Press, Eldoret, Kenya, 2011.

Publication after Promotion to Professor

25. Paper Published as Contribution to: *Report of the 1st Biennial Conference on the Sate of University Education in Kenya*, entitled: **"Quality Assurance in University Education in Kenya and Benchmarking with International Practices: The Role of Universities and Commission for University Education,** "under Sub Theme Quality Assurance in Higher Education in Kenya, Held, 22nd to 25th August 2016 at the Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education, Nairobi, Kenya, pp. 16-17.

26. Roselyter Monchari Riang'a, Jacqueline E.W. Broerse and Anne Kisaka Nangulu, **"Food Beliefs and Practices among the Kalenjin Pregnant Women in Rural Uasin Gishu County, Kenya,"** Published in *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* (2017) 13:29 (pp. 1-16), The Netherlands.

27. Roselyter Monchari Riang'a, Anne Kisaka Nangulu and Jacqueline E.W. Broerse, **"When a Woman is Pregnant, her Grave is Open": Health Beliefs Concerning Dietary Practices among the Pregnant Kalenjin Women in Rural Uasin Gishu County, Kenya,"** in *Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition* (2017) 36:53 (pp. 1-12), The Netherlands.

28. Bernard Nassiuma, Jamin M. Masinde and Anne Nangulu, **"Differential Effects of Gender Groups on Entrepreneurship in a Developing Country Context,"** *in Journal of Small Business and Entrepreneurship Development* (2017) 5: 2 (pp. 73-94).

29. Bernard Nassiuma, Jamin M. Masinde, Denyse Snelder and Anne Nangulu, **"Entrepreneurs Experience and Firm Innovativeness: Multiple Mediation of Attitudinal and Behavioral Competencies,"** in *Journal of Economics and Business* (2018) 1:1 (pp. 57-70).

30. Roselyter Monchari Riang'a, Anne Kisaka Nangulu and Jacqueline E.W. Broerse, **"I Should have Started Earlier, but I was not Feeling Ill": Perceptions of Kalenjin Women on Antenatal Care and Its Implications on Initial Access and Differentials in Patterns of Antenatal Care Utilization in Rural Uasin Gishu County, Kenya,"** in Journal of *PLOS ONE* (2018) 13: 10 (pp. 1-23).

31.Roselyter Monchari Riang'a, Anne Kisaka Nangulu and Jacqueline E.W. Broerse, **"Perceived Causes of Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes and Remedies Adopted by Kalenjin Women in Rural Kenya,** *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*," 18(1) DO1: 10. 1186/s 12884 – 018 – 2041 -, license CC B740.5, article No. 408 (2018), October, 2018.

32. Roselyter Monchari Riang'a, Anne Kisaka Nangulu and Jacqueline E.W. Broerse, **"Implementation Fidelity of Nutritional Counselling Iron and Folic Acid Supplementation Guidelines and Associated Challenges in Rural Uasin Gishu County, Kenya,"** BM*C Nutrition 6* (1) DO1: 10.1186/S40795 - 020 – 00403 – 1, License CCB74.0, December 2020.

33. Anne Kisaka Nangulu, **"The Constitution and Change-the Constitution Debate in Independent Kenya, 1963-2002,"** Book Chapter in *A Tapestry of*

Histories: With Longer Times and Wider Geopolitics, edited by Nicholas Githuku, published by Rowman & Littlefield, Lexington Books, Monograph, October 2021.This Book was in Honor of the great Historian and Scholar, Prof. Robert Mead Maxon, all contributors/authors were Maxon's PhD Students and Mentees at West Virginia University, Morgantown, whom he taught and supervised at different times of his academic and research career.

34. David Ayuku and Anne Nangulu, **"The Characteristics and Social Network of Street Children and their Families in Eldoret, Kenya: A Descriptive Study,"** in *MAARIFA:* A *Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences,* School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, Vol. 4, No., (accepted in print).

35. Billian Khalayi Otundo and Anne Kisaka Nangulu, "**They are Plotting Against us": Public Narratives Utilized by Kenya Community Based Organizations Advocating for Land Rights,**" Submitted for Publication in the Journal of *The Language Association for Eastern Africa.*

SUPERVISION OF POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS AND EXAMINATION (INCLUDING ORAL DEFENSE)
(*Note: Moi University encourages Multi-Disciplinary Approach in Postgraduate Studies/training and Departmental/Inter-School/College Supervision, Mentoring and Examination of Graduate Students)

Master Level
1. Served as Moi University Internal Examiner for Chang'ach John Koskey, Master of Philosophy (M.Phil) Thesis in History, Department of History Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"An Agro-Pastoral Economy: The Case of Southern Keiyo, 1902-1963,"** (Graduated in 2004).

2. Supervised Joseph W. Ndalilah, M.Phil Thesis in History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Squatters and Migrant Labour on the Frontiers of the "White Highlands": A Case Study of Kimilili Location, Bungoma District,"** (Graduated 2006).

3. Supervised Kasait, Krop Kennedy, M.Phil Thesis in History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Economic History of the Pokot: A Case Study of Kapenguria Division, 1913-1963,"** Graduated in 2007).

4. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Yaye Oyoo Christopher, M.Phil Thesis in Philosophy, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **"A Critical Appraisal of the Role of Council of Elders in Kenya's Democratization Process,"** (Graduated in 2007).

5. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Oranga James, M.Phil in Philosophy, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **"A Critical Inquiry into Cattle Rustling and Conflict in North Rift Kenya,"** (Graduated 2007).

6. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Martin Kipkerich Tanui, M.Phil Thesis in Philosophy, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **"The Act against the Vow of Celibacy: An Analysis of**

the Causes of Clerical Sexual Immorality in the Roman Catholic Church in Kenya," (Graduated 2008).

7. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Ting'aa Simeon, M.Phil Thesis in Communication Studies, School of Human Resource Development, entitled: **Communication Methods Used by Civil Society Organizations in Peace Building Among Pastoralists Communities: A Case of West Pokot District, Kenya."** (Graduated 2011 – after Oral Examination in 2009 -Recommendation to was to revise and resubmit the work for re-examination by other Examiners).

8. Supervised Samson Palia Wangusi, Master of Public Administrative (Executive) Research Project, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"A Critique of Processes and Procedures of Identity Card Issuance in Kenya with Reference to Nairobi Province,"** (Graduated 2009).

9. Supervisor of Isaac Shaasha, Master of Public Administration (Executive) Research Project, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"The Impact of Information Technology of Recruitment at the Public Service Commission of Kenya,"** (Graduated 2010).

10. Field Research Supervisor of Giada Chitto, MSc in International Development Studies, University of Amsterdam, Thesis entitled: **"Education and Ethnic Identity in West Pokot,"** through partnership of Moi University, Kenya, and University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, (Graduated 2010).

11. Supervisor of Kennedy Omondi Opiyo, Master of Public Administrative (Executive) Research Project, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Factors Affecting Employee Performance in the Kenya Police Force,"** (Graduated 2011).

12. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Marvin M. Wangatia, Thesis entitled: **"An Analysis of Magazines as a Source of Breast Cancer Information among Women in Kakamega Municipality, Kenya**," Department of Communication Studies, School of Human Resource Development (graduated 2015).

13. Jennifer Wanjiku, Master of Arts, Thesis in Gender Studies and Development, School of Arts of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Dairy Farming and the Role of Extension Services in Bahati, Nakuru, County,"** (Graduate in 2018).

14. Supervisor of Godwin Ong'anya, Master of Arts Thesis, in International Relations, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Kenya-South Sudan Trading Relations and its Effects on Kenya's Economy**," (completed - defense and graduation delayed – student has challenges of fee payment).

15. Supervisor of Rael Jeruto Ng'isirei, Master of Arts Thesis, in History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University entitled: "**Dairy Farming and its Impact on the Nandi Economy: A Case of Kabiyet Division, Nandi North District, 1895-1963,"** (on-going).

16.Supervisor of Gideon K. Cheboron, Master of Arts, Thesis in Gender Studies and Development, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Division of Labour in the Pastoralist Communities: A Case Study of Kabartonjo Division, Baringo North District,"** (on-going).

17. Supervisor of Ruth Bunei, Master of Arts, Thesis in History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Urban History of Eldoret Town, Kenya: Aspects of Social and Economic Change from 1900-2000,"** (on-going).

18. Wanjala, Simiyu Jimmy, Master of Arts, Thesis in History, Department of History, Political Science and Public Administration, School of Arts of and Social Sciences, Moi University, entitled: **"Agro forestry and its Socio-economic Impact on the People of Bungoma North, 1963 to 2012,"** (on-going).

Doctoral Level

1.Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Eunice Karanja Kamaara, D.Phil Thesis is Religion, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **"Gender Relations and Sexual Activity Among the Youth and the Role of the Church in Kenya: A Case of Uasin Gishu District,"** (Graduated in 2003).

2. Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Kendagor Daniel Rotich, D.Phil Thesis in Religion, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled; **Women's Roles in the Anglican Church of Kenya: A Case Study of the Diocese of Nakuru, 1961-1998**," (Graduated in 2004).

3.Served on the Examination Committee, Moi University, for Koech K. Joseph, D.Phil Thesis in Religion, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **" The Role of the Holy Spirit as Liberator,"** (Graduated in 2006) (Associate Professor of Religion, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University).

4.Internal Examiner, Moi University, for Ntabo Michael Mabururu, D.Phil Thesis in Religion, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, School of Arts and Social Sciences, entitled: **"A Philosophical Inquiry on Gender Discrimination: Focus on Land Inheritance among the Abagusii,"** (Graduated in 2007) Currently Associate Professor of Religion and Dean, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Rongo University).

5. Co-Supervisor/Field Research Supervisor of Fibian Lukalo, Ph.D. Dissertation, in Sociology of Education, entitled: **"Educating Sons, Education Daughters: The Contestations Facing Mothers in a Kenyan Village."** The candidate undertook her Doctoral Studies at the University of Cambridge, UK, Faculty of Education and she is member of Academic Staff in the School of Human Resource Development, Moi University (Graduate in Cambridge end of 2010) (Served as Member of Academic Staff at Moi University and Currently Senior Researcher at the Kenya Land Commission).

6. Supervisor of Lynette Lusike Mukhongo, Ph.D. Thesis entitled: **"The Influence of Television Images and Sounds among the Youth in Selected Kenyan Urban Centres,"** in Communication Studies, School of Human Resource Development, Moi University (graduated end of 2010) – served Member of Academic Staff, School of Human Resource Development and Served as Deputy Campus Coordinator, Moi University Nairobi, Campus; Relocated to USA).

7. Supervisor of Francis O. Barasa, Ph.D. Thesis entitled: **"Gender Dynamics and Food Security at the Household Level: A Case of Lugari, Western Kenya,"** Department of Sociology and Psychology, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University (graduated end of 2014 (Currently Senior Lecturer of Sociology and served as Head of Department, Sociology and Psychology, Moi University).

8. Supervisor of Roselyter Riang'a, Ph.D. candidate, Thesis entitled: **"Knowledge of Food Taboos on Maternal Nutrition Intervention Programmes"**, Department of Sociology and Psychology, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University. This Ph.D. is in collaboration with Vrije University, The Netherlands (where the candidate is registered for her doctoral studies) under the ASALI Livelihood Project – a Partnership of three Universities – Vrije University, Moi University and South Eastern Kenya University (Completed and graduated on 6th December 2018 at Vrije University), Currently Lecturer of Sociology, Moi University.

EXTERNAL EXAMINER
I have also served (ongoing) as External Examiner for the following Universities:

(i). Kabarak University, Nakuru, Kenya (a four year appointment 2010-2014).

(ii). Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology (a four year appointment 2011-2015).

REVIEWER, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER & EXPERT

1.**Reviewer of Academic Programmes for Accreditation -** for **Commission for University Education (CUE), Kenya,** for Undergraduate and Postgraduate History Academic Programmes - for quality standards and accreditation – for both Public and Private Universities in Kenya (since 2012 to date).

2. Reviewer for ***Social Sciences Research Council*** **(SSRC)**, Next Generation Social Sciences in Africa (Next Gen), based in the USA, 2014 to the present. Focus is on competition for scholarships to fund completion of PhD Studies to candidates Registered in Universities in sub-Saharan Africa.

3. Editorial Advisory Board Journal of Environmental Sustainability Advancement research Chuka University website: www.chuka.ac.ke; Sponsored by Chuka University.

4**. External Expert for Quality Assurance** for the Review of Academic Programmes; Resources; and Institutional Inspection for National Council of Higher Education (NCHE), Windhoek, Namibia since 2016 (Expert for NCHE in the Service of University of Namibia 27th - 30th September, 2015; 27th – 30th September, 2017 scheduled March 12-15, 2018). Review of Academic Programmes and Institutional Audit of Facilities at The Polytechnic of Namibia (as part of during Accreditation Process on transition to becoming a university) and University of Namibia, during the following review period: 28th- 30th September 2017.

5. Nominated and Appointed to serve for a Period of three (3) years starting 22 June2022 **on the Editorial Board and Reviewer: *Journal of African Historical Review*. An Accredited South African Journal,** University of South Africa (UNISA), UNISA Press in collaboration with Department of History at UNISA.

FUNDED PROJECTS
Participated in proposal writing for funded projects; funds awarded for the following projects which benefited Moi University and other academic and scholarly institutions (at national, regional and International level):

1. **EDULINK-AfriQ' Units Project (2008-2011),** funded by the European Union for **"Sustainable Quality Culture in East African Institutions through Centralized Units," Partners in the AfriQ' Units Project: University of Alicante (Spain) Coordinator); Moi** University (Kenya); Makerere University (Uganda); Mzumbe University (Tanzania); Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) (Kampala, Uganda); African Association of Universities (Ghana); and German Accreditation Council (Germany) (for more information visit www.afriqunits.org).
Outcome and Benefit of the Project:
(i)**ICT Equipment**- A Server, Computer, Printers, Scanner, Laptop and Projector for School of Arts and Social Sciences, Moi University.

(ii) A Quality Guide – ***Guide for the Academic ProgrammeAssessment in East African Higher Education Institutions.***

(iii) ***AfriQ' Units Guide for the Promotion of the Quality Culture in East African Universities,*** edited and published by the University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain, 2011, 234 pp, based on the information provided by AfriQ' Units Partners.

(iv). **Training -** for some members of staff at Moi University and Partner Universities in Sustenance of Quality in Higher Education based on a national, regional and global perspective of quality requirements.

Note: I served as Co-Coordinator/Administrator of EDULINK/AfriQ'Units Project at Moi University.

2. **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA**): Project (ongoing – since 2008) under African Population and Health Research Centre, Nairobi, in collaboration with University of Witwatersrand, South Africa. This is a ten – fifteen year Project based on Project milestones (funded by Wellcome Trust; Carnegie; Ford Foundation and Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA).

Benefits of the Project:
(i) **Funding for ICT/Infrastructural Support**- Phase One Photocopier, Computers, Scanners, Laptops, Projector, Filing Cabinets, Furniture; and Phase Two - funding for communication networking and Video Conferencing.

(ii) **Training of PhD Candidates/Staff in Population and Health - exchange programs and fellowship for staff and PhD Students** (Moi University is among a Consortium of other nine Universities/northern partners and research institutes in Africa that are benefiting from/supporting the CARTA Project). The CARTA Project is aimed at strengthening postgraduate research and training centres in Africa; and addressing research in Population and Health, and capacity building in African Universities (for more information visit Website: http://www.cartafrica.org).

(iii) **Thirteen PhD candidates at Moi University (three from School of Medicine; two from School of Nursing; four from School of Public Health; one from academic division; and the other three candidates from the School of Arts and Social Sciences) benefited from the CARTA Scholarships** from 2010 and 2015; by 2017 there are a total of 13 Staff Members and are pursuing their doctoral studies at Moi University as CARTA Fellows – mainly drawn from

academic/teaching staff. **Two (2) of the three candidates from the School of Arts and Social Sciences graduated end of 2014 and 2016 respectively** (Project on going).

(iv) **Training of Staff**- selected staff from Moi University have benefited from CARTA Training for example four Librarians and two ICT staff on library information system and research guidance to graduate students; eight Administrators on handling postgraduate matters/students; the Finance Officer and one accountant on how to handle project funding; Procurement Officer and over 20 academic staff trained in supervision/mentorship of postgraduate students; and Moi University Management represented by the Vice Chancellor and the Legal Officer on how to manage research and postgraduate training; and legal aspects; and CARTA Coordinators among others.

NOTE: I have served as Coordinator/Administrator for CARTA Project at Moi University (2009 - present); from 6th March 2015 to the present serving, as Chair, CARTA Management Board.

3. **Participated in Project writing/funding of The DELPH (Development Partnerships in Higher Education) Project** (DELPH - Application Form - Round 5 (issued September 2009) Theme: Strengthening Public and Population Health Research and Graduate Training Capacity in Kenya and Nigerian Universities," in partnership with the University of Warwick, UK; Monash University, Australia; Moi University, Kenya; and University of Ibadan, Nigeria - funded by the British Council (Department for International Development). This Project aimed at supplementing funds to the CARTA Project, that were mainly utilized in the first quarter of 2011 for Capacity Development Training Workshop for CARTA (Partner) Universities, 9-11 March 2011, held in Nairobi Kenya. An earlier Workshop was held from 18-20 January 2011 at the Warwick University, UK, for CARTA Coordinators/Trainers/Facilitators in preparation for the Nairobi Workshop (I attended both Workshops).

4. **On CARTA Workshops/Conferences for Project Implementation: "CARTA Writing Retreat"** hosted by University of Malawi, Malawi, 12th-16th September 2014; **"Research Capacity Building for Health in Sub-Saharan Africa,"** Conference held at the Rockefeller Foundation Bellagio Center, Italy, 1st-7th, December, 2014.

5. **Bayreuth International Graduate School of African Studies (BIGSAS); BIGSAS Project at Moi University** - a joint Project for training PhD students between Moi University/other African Universities and University of Bayreuth, Germany. The Project has benefited more than 10 PhD candidates from Moi University staff/students pursuing their doctoral studies at University of Bayreuth, Germany, and some on split program registered at Moi/Bayreuth; and related research and academic activities. Six (6) completed their doctoral studies, graduated in 2013; others in November 2015 and 2016 and serving Moi University as Lectures – two (4) in the School of Arts and Social Sciences; and one (1) in the School of Information Sciences; and one (1) in Administration Section.

Note: I have served as Co-Coordinator/Administrator of the BIGSAS Project at Moi University from 2008 -2018.

6. **New ICT Strategies for Enhancement of Higher Education Management Project (The SEED Project)** - Moi University in collaboration with the University of Bayreuth, Germany, 2011- 2014, to enhance ICT platform/utilization, e-communication and e-learning at Bayreuth University and Moi University (Funded by the German Academic Exchange Service – DAAD) "**New ICT Strategies at Moi**

University and Bayreuth University, Workshop I," was held at the University of Bayreuth, 29th-31st, March 2011; **Workshop II** at Moi University May 15th-17th 2012; **Workshop III** at Moi University, November5th -9th 2012 (as part of the DAAD- UBT Alumni Workshop – see details under Workshops; **Workshop IV at Bayreuth 10th - 12th December 2012**); and **SEED Project Coordination Meeting**, held at University of Bayreuth, 4th November to 6th November, 2013(I attended the Workshops, Meetings and made presentations on behalf of the Moi University). SEED Project Workshop V took place 3rd-5th April 2014 - hosted by Moi University, courtesy of the Vice Chancellor (Prof. Richard Mibey), at the Moi University Mombasa Campus. The last Workshop took place at the University of Bayreuth, 2nd – 7th November 2014. **Note: I served as Co-Coordinator/Administrator of the SEED Project at Moi University.**

7. **Initiated Partnership between Beijing Language and Culture College/Moi University**- to strengthen and support of the teaching of Foreign Languages Chinese/Kiswahili/at Moi University, Kenya and at the Beijing Language and Culture College, China, (with support from the Chinese Embassy and Chinese Ministry of Trade and Commerce in China/Nairobi. The Project is in Phases started in August 2010 and is ongoing (in 2017) through the Confucius Institute at Moi University.

Benefits of the Project are as follows:
(i)Two Moi University staff underwent training on Language and Culture at the Beijing Language and Culture College, China in August 2010 November, 2010 (I attended this training from 31st August, 2010 - 6thOctober, 2010; (as Dean had to come back to organize for Graduation in December, 2010; and the other staff (Head, Department of Linguistics and Foreign Languages went on till 24thNovember 2010).
(ii) The Partnership led to the visit of the Principle, Beijing, Language and Culture College, China (and the team from Trade and Commerce/Chinese Embassy in Nairobi) visit to Moi University from 29thJune, 2011 1stJuly 2011 and signed Agreement of Understanding with Moi University - during the visit they donated funds to strengthen the teaching of Chinese Language at Moi University; pledged to send two staff members (as from August 2010) from their College to assist in the development of Certificate Curriculum of Foreign Language, Chinese and Culture launched at Moi University though the Confucius Institute.

(iii) The Project lead to construction of a Language and Culture Resource Centre at Moi University.

8. **Moi University IUPUI (Indiana University Perdue University Indianapolis) Partnership** - I have participated in the partnership through the (i) Social Science Research Network; and the (ii) Study Aboard Program involving exchange of Staff and Students; and training of graduate students.

9. **EDULINK Project–"SUCCEED Network - East African Higher Education Network on Sustainable and Energy Efficient Campus Development"(funded by the European Union)**- in partnership with Mzumbe University, Tanzania; Makerere University, Uganda; National University of Rwanda, Rwanda; Moi University, Kenya; Coordinated by University of Alicante, Spain**. The kick off meeting for this Project (four (4) year) was held 18th - 21st November 2013** – held at the University of Alicante, Spain, attended by me (Anne Nangulu) one of the Projector Writers and Coordinators, Vice Chancellor, Prof. Richard Mibey and Prof. Alex Mumbo – Director, ICT, Moi University. Subsequent Workshops as part of Project implementation held and sponsorship by the Project: hosted by Moi University, at Moi University Mombasa Campus, 17th-21st June 2014; Kampala, Uganda, in co-hosted by Makerere University, 9th -12th March 2015.

10. **ACP ENRICH Project - "ENRICH - Enhancing Energy Accessibility & Efficiency through Establishing Sustainable STI Support National Networks with Regional Dimension in East Africa" (funded by the European Union).** The partners are Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya, Makarere, University, Kampala, Uganda; Mzumbe University, Tanzania; Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) Kampala, Uganda; and Coordinated by University of Alicante, Spain; and Head of European Programmes; Research, Innovation and Enterprise, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK. This Project will call for involvement of the relevant Government Agencies or Ministries. The kick off meeting of the Project was held 24th-26th February 2014 at the University of Alicante, Spain. Moi University was represented by the Vice Chancellor, Prof. Richard Mibey; Dr. Charles Nzila as Energy Specialist, School of Engineering; and a representative from the Ministry of Education representing university education and research. Subsequent Workshops for Project implementation held and sponsored by the Project hosted by various institutions: Glasgow Caledonian University, Scotland, United Kingdom, **Theme: "Program in Science and Technology"** 14th – 20th September 2014 - this was for benchmarking purposes; Makerere University, Kampala, 16th- 20th February 2015; Moi University at the Moi University Nairobi Campus, 7th- 9th, May 2015.

11. **DIES National Multiplication Training (Quality Assurance Multiplication Project)** - This was response to call for DAAD funded Proposals. The Proposal was written by Prof. Anne Nangulu, Moi University, Eldoret; Prof. Mike Kuria; Daystar University, Athi River, Nairobi; and Dr. Paul Nzioki, Laikipia University, Laikipia; the three of us are DAAD Alumni and Directors of Quality Assurance in our institutions of higher learning. The Project was supported by DAAD Regional Office, Nairobi, and the Commission for University Education (CUE); and funded by DAAD, Bonn, Germany. We are in the process of implementing the Project in all 22 public Universities in Kenya, starting December 2013 to 2014; and Moi University is a beneficiary of the training. Held Part One of the training 2nd- 4th December 2013; and Part Two held from 2nd – 4thJune 2014.

12. **Trans-disciplinary African Search Centre-TARC-ASALI Livelihood Project:** Partners are Vrije University (VU), Amsterdam, the Netherlands; Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya; and South Eastern Kenya University (SEKU). The focus is on livelihood improvement and sustainability – with thematic areas that range from safe energy from biogas and human waste; health, food security and nutrition for children under age 5 and the chronically ill; and entrepreneurship mainly among youth and women in a high potential area - for Moi University. Thematic areas for SEKU include: safe water; food security; and planting of high value crops, shrubs and grasses for both human and animals in a semi-arid environment. The Project also has a component for training in research methodology to staff involved in the Project and 4 PhDs; 2 for Moi University and 2 for SEKU among other related activities to livelihood improvement. Funding of the Project is mainly from VU and from institutional support from Moi University and SEKU, and fund raising where applicable. Kick off Workshop was held 3rd-7th February 2014 at Moi University; including signing of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between partner universities in the Project. **I facilitated the Workshop and I'm the Project Coordinator at Moi University; including Pre-Doctoral Training for Female Members of Staff through NUFFIC funding in June 2016 at SEKU (**Project ongoing to 2022).

13. I'm **Coordinator and Applicant of the Academic Mobility for Africa's Sustainable Development Project (AMAS Project).** This is **Intra- Africa Student and Staff Mobility Project**; Kick-off Project Meeting took place 12-14 December 2016 at the European Union, Brussels. The Project is funded by the

European Union for five Years (December 2016 to December 2021 with possibility of extension). This is in Partnership with six (6) Universities, namely: Moi University, Kenya (Applicant); Addis Ababa University, Ethiopia; University of Abomey-Calavi, Benin; Mohammed V University in Rabat, Morocco; Universidad Eduardo Mondlane, Mozambique; University of Bayreuth, Germany (Technical Partner). Promoting Academic Mobility – Master and PhD Student Awarded Scholarships to Study AMAS Partner Universities and Staff Mobility (Project On-Going in 2022).

14. I'm part of the Team of Project Applicants and Stakeholder for the Project: **"Building Stronger Capacities to Link Spatial Planning to Agribusiness and Public Policy Development in Greater Western Kenya (SPADE PROJECT)," (Project Duration – four (4) years February 2017 – February 2021).** My role in the Project is on Curriculum Development, Gender Component and Quality Assurance. Funded by NUFFIC -Netherlands Initiatives for Capacity Development in Higher Education (NICHE-KEN-284); Kick off Meeting of the Project, 20-24 February, 2017 in Kisumu, hosted by Maseno University, Kenya. Partners in the Project – Maseno University, School of Planning and Architecture (Applicant); Moi University; DASUDA – Netherlands funded NGO operating in Kenya and Vrije University, Netherlands (Technical Partner).

15. A Stakeholder in the Project: **"Building Strategic Frameworks for Aquaculture Education in Kenya." My role to take care of Quality Assurance Matters in the Project - as Adviser;** and Partners in the Project are Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute (Applicant); Higher National Educational institutions namely; University of Nairobi, College of Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences, Department of Animal Production; University of Eldoret; and Commission for University Education, Kenya; Funded by the Flemish Government, Brussels, Belgium, three year Project (Starting January 2017 to January 2020) Kick off Meeting planned for 24-26 April 2017, in Mombasa.

16. **Serves as Expert and Facilitator, at DIES National Multiplication Training (Quality Assurance Multiplication Project)** - This was response to call for DAAD funded Proposals. The Proposal was written by Deputy Voice Chancellor Karatina University, Prof. Penina Aloo-Obudho in Charge of Academic, Research and Student Affairs and Kenya DAAD Scholars Association (KDSA) and assisted by Prof. Anne Nangulu, Commission for University Education and Professor of History Moi University Moi. The Project was supported by DAAD Regional Office, Nairobi, and the Commission for University Education (CUE); and funded by DAAD, Bonn, Germany. We are in the process of implementing the Project in Public Universities in Kenya; starting December 18th-21st 2017 we held the first training of Deans and Heads of Department., hosted Karatina University. Part two of the training to be held from mid May 2018 at Masinde Muliro of Science and Technology.

17. **DIES National Multiplication Training** (NMT) (**Quality Assurance Multiplication Project**): **"Training for the Registrars in-Charge of Academic in Public and Private Universities in Kenya".** This was response to call for DAAD funded Proposals. The Proposal was written by Prof. Anne Nangulu, Deputy Commission Secretary (Quality Audit & Standards), Commission for University Education & Moi University, Eldoret and Chairperson Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network; Dr. Paul Nzioki, Director Quality Assurance, Laikipia University, Laikipia; and supported by Prof. Maurice Okoth Ag, Vice Chancellor and Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic Affairs) Kenya Methodist University; the three of us are DAAD Alumni. The Project selected was competitively and funded by DAAD Regional Office, Nairobi (December 2017-2018) and supported in training by the Commission for University Education (CUE) and Kenya Universities Quality Assurance Network. We

are in the process of implementing the Project - Training Registrars in charge of Academic Affairs in preparing Self-Assessment Reports in preparation for Regular Institutional Audit for Re-Certification. This is part of "**Strengthening Internal Quality Assurance Mechanisms of Universities and capacity building in Quality Assurance.**" Training Workshop one took place in January 21st-23rd 2018; and Part Two to be held in April 2018.

18. Project Coordinator and Applicant (NWO Project), Project Title: **"Supporting the Political Role of Civil Society organizations for Inclusive Development."** Funded by The Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (December 2017-2019), Partner Institutions and Co- applicants, Radboud University, The Netherlands; The African Studies Centre, University of Leiden, The Netherlands; and Moi University Eldoret, Kenya; Funded by Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO) – Project Implemented and Publications as evidence.

19. **Project Initiator and Lead Person, "Innovative Pedagogies and Quality Assurance in Online and Blended Learning in Universities/Higher Education Amidst Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic**". Funded under National Multiplication Training (NMT) Micro Funds for Development and Transfer 2022, granted to NMT Alumni Trainers (2013-2014, 2017-2018, and 2019-2020 Cohorts). The MNT Programme is part of the DIES Programme (Dialogue on Innovative Higher Education Strategies) which is jointly Coordinated by the DAAD & German Rector's Conference (HRK) since 2001 and funded by the Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ) German (2021-2022 Cohort), Coordinated by Centre for Quality Development, University of Potsdam, Germany; project period one (1) Year starting July 2022.

20. **Project Manager, "Digitalization of Antenatal and Child Immunization Services in Pastoralist and Marginalized Communities in Kenya".** Project Proposal written by a Team of Academic Staff and Researchers at Bomet University College (A Constituent College of Moi University), Funded by the United Nations Peace and Development Trust Fund – UN Academic Grand, Awarded in August 2022, Project period 3 years.

Note: As stated under section on responsibilities - to these Projects- I serve as Initiator/Writer, Stakeholder, Coordinator, Focal Person or Administrator, Chair and implementer of the Project where applicable.

ORGANIZER OF CONFERENCES, MEMBERSHIP TO ACADEMIC ASSOCIATIONS AND AWARDS
AS ONE OF THE ORGANIZERS - CONFERENCES/SYMPOSIA

Participated in organizing International Conferences and Symposia, for example:

1. Moi University International Annual Conference(s) held on 29th August -2nd September, 2006; 31st July–4thAugust 2007, August 2009 and September, 2011.

2.**Conferences organized by Association of Third World Studies Inc. - Kenya Chapter** held on 14th - 16th September, 2004 at the University of Eastern Africa, Baraton; 22nd - 24th November, 2005 hosted by Western Universlty College of Science and Technology, Kakamega; and at the Catholic University of Eastern Africa, Nairobi, 31st July, - 4thAugust 2007.

3. Jointly organized, Moi University IUPUI (Indiana University Perdue University

Indianapolis) **International Symposium on Peace**, held at Moi University 13th - 15th May 2009; and 12th -14th May 2010.

4. Conference on **"Adaptation to Climate Change in East Africa: Challenges & Opportunities for Social Sciences Research,"** 17th - 20th November 2010; Moi University in Collaboration with the University of Bayreuth/BIGSAS, Germany; hosted by the School of Arts and Social Sciences/Moi University Management (I was Dean of the School then).

5. German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) Alumni Conference: **"Transfer of Africa - Related Alumni Knowledge: Regional Integration and Trans-Regional Cooperation,"** held at Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya, July 26-31, 2010.

6. German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) – **"University of Bayreuth (Germany) Alumni Conference,"** in collaboration with Moi University, Eldoret; and Maseno University, Kisumu, held partly at Sirikwa Hotel, Eldoret and Kisumu Hotel, Kisumu, 5th- 12th November 2012.

7. I was part of the team that wrote the proposal for funding; organized and served as Expert: **"Puntland Higher Education Capacity Development: A Tailor-Made Training programme" –** to train staff in Universities and Ministry of Higher Education (Puntland) sponsored by The Netherlands Fellowship Programmes (NFP); 1stWorkshop, held at Hotel Sirikwa, Eldoret 8th – 11th September 2014 and 2nd Workshop from March 29th to April 2nd2015, held at Gracia Hotel, Dennis Pritt Rd, in Nairobi, in collaboration between Moi University and Vrije University, The Netherland, funded by NUFFIC, The Netherlands facilitated by experts from **CIS-VU (Netherlands) and Moi University (Kenya).**

8. Organized, **"Quality Audit Inspection of all Public and Private Universities in Kenya, 23rd January to 3rd February 2017** as Focal Person at Commission for University Education and Ministry of Education (State Department of University Education). To Assure the Public and Stakeholders on the Quality of University Education in Kenya and Compliance to Legal Provisions by Universities authorized to operate in Kenya.

9. Organized, 2nd Biennial Conference of the commission for university education, 30th October to 2nd November 2018, Kenya School of Monetary Studies, Nairobi, **Theme: "Positioning Universities as the nexus of research, innovation and Technology Transfer for Socioeconomic Transformation".**

10. Part of the Team that Won a Small Grant, funded by **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA**), that facilitated **CARTA Training Workshops (Virtual due to COVID-9) at Moi University by Seminar for Graduate Students and Staff, on Graduate Supervision,** held April, 27th-29th April 2021; and Outcome a Supervisors Manual for Postgraduate Supervision.

11. **DIES Dialogue Event**, DAAD Nairobi - Response to DIES Call 2021. ***"The DIES Dialogue Event for East Africa Higher Education Stakeholders".*** I wrote the Concept
Note and responded to the Call as the Main Applicant and the Dialogue Event was funded
by the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) with the Support of DAAD, Nairobi
Office. The Dialogue Event was hosted virtually by Bomet University College (BUC) (A Constituent College of Moi University) in collaboration with German Academic

Exchange Service (DAAD) and Inter University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) through Webinar Series on 6th, 7th and 9th, September 2021. The Theme of the Dialogue Event was
on "The Impact and Implication of Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic on Quality of Training, Learning, Research and Community Service in the East Africa Community (EAC) Partner States: Short, Medium and Long-Term Strategies". The Experiences, Lessons Learned, Strategies and Future Plans that emanated from the Dialogue Event -
documented to form a Framework for Universities/Higher Education Sector Preparedness to Handle Present and Future Pandemics.
12. Invited and Participated in **Consortium for Advanced Research Training in Africa (**CARTA) **Graduate Training of Trainers (ToTs) Material Development Workshop**, held at Safari Park, Nairobi, May 9th-12th, 2022.

13. Served as **Reviewer of Curriculum; and Implementation as Trainer and Facilitator**, for the Academic, Professional and Administrative Staff (APAS), for Consortium of Advanced Research Training in Africa (CARTA), funded by NORHED II Grant. **APAS Workshop for Trainer of Trainers (ToTs**) held at the University of Makerere, Kampala, Uganda, June 6th – 10th 2022.

14. Participated in the **CARTA Graduate Supervisors Training of Trainers (ToTs),** Workshop organized by the Kamuzu Banda University of Health Sciences, Lilongwe, Malawi, and funded by NORHED II Grant. Held at the Sunbird Hotel, Lilongwe, Malawi, 1st – 5th August 2022.

MEMBERSHIP
1. Life Member of the Association of Third World Studies Inc.
2. Member of the Historical Association of Kenya.
3. Member of the African Scholars Research Board.
4. Member *Utafiti* Foundation
5. University of West Virginia, Morgantown, USA Alumni Association
6. German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) Alumni Association
7. Moi University Alumni Association
8. The East African Higher Education Quality Assurance Network (EAQAN)
9. **President** and part of the team drawn from Kenyan Universities (Public and Private) spearheading formation/registration of the Kenyan Universities Quality Assurance Network (KUQAN); and currently, Chairperson, Board of KUQAN.
10. Chair and Member of the University Education Services Technical Committee
11. Chairperson and Member Inter-University Council of East Africa (IUCEA) Audit Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS, AWARDS AND FELLOWSHIPS
1. **Republic of Kenya Scholarship**, to undertake Master of Arts in History, University of Nairobi, 1986-1989.

2. **Global Education Opportunities Award**, April 1999 - awarded by the Global Education Opportunities Program of the International Programs at West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA.

3.**The Rebecca D. Henry E. Thornburgh Doctoral Fellowship Award May, 1999;** Awarded by Eberly College of Arts and Sciences and the Department of History, West Virginia University.

4. **The Robert and Wynona Wilkins Scholarship for Outstanding Ph.D. in History in 2001.** Granted by The West Virginia University, Department of History,

13th May 2001.

5. **The Lawrence Dunbar Reddick Memorial Scholarship Award**. Awarded by the Association of Third World Studies Inc. 15 October 2001, for the best article on Africa published in the Journal of Third World Studies in 2000 (see publication No. 6 on this resume).

6. **Moi University Annual Research Grant Awards** (in 2008, 2009 and 2010).

7. **East African Higher Education Quality Assurance Network (EAQAN) Award** - in recognition of my service as a founder Member of EAQAN.

8. Received Academic Award at West Virginia University as "Outstanding Alumna of the Department of History, Eberly College of Arts and Social Sciences, West Virginia University" **"awarded achievement and recognized - "Alumni of the Year" took place on 8th April 2017,** at West Virginia University, USA, whole event took place 5th April to 13th April 2017.

9. Rewarded and Awarded for achievement and recognition for my exemplary **service to Quality Assurance in University/Higher Education** in Kenya and having served diligently as the **Founding Deputy Commission Secretary (Quality Audit & Standards**) at Commission for University Education, Kenya from 1st July 2014 to 2nd July 2027. Award was presented to me on Friday 11 March 2022 by Commission for University Education, Gigiri, Nairobi.

REFEREES

1.**Prof. Robert Maxon**
Professor of History Emeritus
Eberly College of Arts and Sciences
201 Woodburn Hall
West Virginia University
WV 26501-6303
Morgantown, USA
E-mail: rmaxon@wvu.edu
Phone: +13046858032

2. **Prof. Alex M. Muumbo**
Former Executive Dean
Faculty of Engineering Sciences and Technology
Technical University of Kenya
Haile Selassie Avenue
P. O. Box 52428, Nairobi, 00200
Tel: +254 (020) 343672, 2249974, 2251300, 341639
Mobile Phone: +254 (0) 721 677 083
E -mail: muumboalexis@gmail.com

3. **Prof. Jamin Masinde**
Former Director, Kitale Campus &
Associate Professor of Sociology
School of Arts and Social Sciences
Moi University
P.O. Box 3900
Eldoret (Code 30100)
Phone: +254 (0) 721 567 007 or (0) 734 822 094
E-mail: drjaminmasinde@yahoo.co.uk

4. **Dr. Eusebius Juma Mukhwana**
Director General/CEO
Kenya National Qualifications Authority (KNQA)
Uchumi House, 6th Floor, Aga Khan Walk
P.O. Box 72635 – 00200
Nairobi, Kenya
Mobile Phone: 0721624977
E-mail: jums75@gmail.com

5. **Dr. Scholastic Adeli**
Senior Lecturer of Counseling Psychology&
Coordinator, Counseling Psychology
School of Arts and Social Sciences
Moi University
P.O. Box 3900
Eldoret (Code 30100)
Phone +254 (0) 733 750 565
E- mail: adelis2004@yahoo.com

TIMOTHY KALUMA MCHARO
P.O. Box 8187 00200, Nairobi
Tel: +254718402552 ♦ Email: tkaluma@gmail.com

SUMMARY

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER with 27 (twenty-seven) years' work experience in the Civil Service, 17 (seventeen) of which have been in the Foreign Service. Expertise in International Affairs, Foreign Policy Analysis, National Security Strategy, and Public Policy. Analytical, organized, team player with good leadership, negotiation, and communication skills.

EDUCATION

2018: **Master of Arts in International Studies** and **National Security and Strategy Course** administered jointly by University of Nairobi and National Defence College, Kenya
2005: **Master in Public Policy (MPP)**, (Robert McNamara Fellow), Princeton University, Princeton, NJ, USA
1995: **Bachelor of Arts in Sociology and Geography**, University of Nairobi, Kenya
1997: **National Diploma in Business Management**, Kenya Institute of Management, Nairobi

WORK EXPERIENCE

AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE, Kenya Embassy, Algiers, Algeria; **March 2024:** Appointed as Kenya's Ambassador to Algeria.

MINISTER, Kenya High Commission, Islamabad, Pakistan; **Sept. 2020 to March 2024:**
Duties and Responsibilities

- Head of Chancery, in charge of the general administration and management of the Mission;
- Alternate AIE Holder;
- Assist the Head of Mission in the interpretation and implementation of Kenya Government Policies, Circulars, Foreign Service Act and Administrative Rules Governing the Service of Kenya Missions, July 2022;
- Coordinate and prepare analytical reports on Pakistan, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan, including how their domestic and foreign policies impact on Kenya;
- Coordinate the preparation of Performance Contract, Work Plan, Procurement Plan and Strategic Plan for the Mission;
- Participate in trade, tourism, cultural and other events to promote Kenya;
- Prepare briefs, statements and diplomatic notes and messages;
- Supervision and management of Local Staff (discipline, leave, contracts, resignations etc);
- Registration of Staff with Ministries of Foreign Affairs and/or Interior, including requests for diplomatic work permits for spouses and dependents in consultation with Head of Mission;

- Liaison with Headquarters on establishment and monitoring of Kenyan Honorary Consuls;
- Network with members of the diplomatic corps, officials of the Government and media representatives;
- Monitor, analyze and review media reports on Kenya in Pakistan and other countries of accreditation and draft appropriate responses;
- Perform consular and protocol duties;
- Co-ordinate quarterly meetings of various committees;
- Any other duties that may be assigned by the Head of Mission.

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

- **Chair**, Implementation, Strategic Plan and Performance Management Committee
- **Chair**, Human Resources Management Committee
- **Chair,** Housing and Inventory Committee
- **Member**, Finance and Budget Committee- Alternate Chair
- **Member** Mission Management Committee- Alternate Chair

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS:

- Promotion of Kenyan tea in Pakistan, which has helped Kenya to grow and maintain its tea market share in Pakistan. Kenyan tea accounts for 83% of tea market share in Pakistan and 40% of total Kenyan tea exports to the world.
- Part of the team which prepared and engaged in talks with the Ministry of Commerce in Pakistan, which culminated in the listing of tea as essential commodity in Pakistan. This policy directive resulted in allocation of dollars and Letters of Credit to tea importers, which assisted in clearing of over 200 containers of Kenyan tea which had been stuck at the Port of Karachi and increased tea exports to Pakistan which had begun to decline.

Ag. DIRECTOR, Red Sea and Indian Ocean Realm Directorate; **Sept 2019 - Aug 2020: Duties and Responsibilities**

- Appointed Ag. Director to head the newly formed Directorate on Red Sea and Indian Ocean Realm;
- Was responsible to the Principal Secretary on all maritime matters;
- Provided overall leadership of the Directorate, including the preparation of the Performance Contract; Work Plan; Budget; and Schedule of Duties;
- Set performance targets for the Directorate in line with the Ministry's Performance Targets.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS:

- Developed and operationalized Performance Contracting tools for the new Directorate comprising of the Mandate, Performance Contract, Work Plan, Budget, and Schedule of Duties for the officers;
- Prepared a Strategy Paper on Kenya's Campaign for Non-Permanent seat for the United Nations Security Council for the 2021-2022 period;
- Prepared a Strategy Paper on Lamu Port South Sudan Ethiopia Transport Corridor Project.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR, Peace and Security Directorate; **Feb. 2018 - Aug 2019:**
Duties and Responsibilities

- Head of the Maritime Security Unit in the Directorate;
- Monitored and analyzed in liaison with relevant Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) activities in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean;
- Served as National Focal Point for the Contact Group on Piracy off the Coast of Somalia (CGPCS);
- Tracked and reported on evolving issues on maritime security and blue economy;
- Participated in the activities of Djibouti Code of Conduct (DCoC) which were aimed at suppression of piracy and armed robbery against ships in the Western Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden;
- Participated in the activities of the Indian Ocean Rim Association (IORA) and the Indian Ocean Conference;
- Provided liaison between MDAs and the EU Critical Maritime Routes in the Indian Ocean (CRIMARIO) Project;
- Participated in the activities of Maritime Technology Cooperation Centre hosted by the Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology in Mombasa.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS:

- Appointed to the Multi Agency Technical Team that prepared Kenya's Grand Strategy comprising of Kenya's National Security Strategy and Kenya's National Security Policy;
- Prepared a Strategy Paper on Kenya - Somalia Maritime Border Dispute;
- Coordinated Kenya's campaign for the Chair of the Contact Group on Piracy off the Coast of Somalia (CGPCS), where Kenya was elected as Chair of the CGPCS for the 2020- 2021 period;
- Prepared Strategy Paper on Kenya-US Free Trade Agreement.

SENIOR ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, Maritime Security Unit, Peace and Security Directorate; **Aug 2017 – Jan 2018:**
Duties and Responsibilities

- Was responsible for the Maritime Security Unit in the Directorate;
- Monitored and analyzed in liaison with relevant Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) activities in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean;
- Served as National Focal Point for Contact Group on Piracy off the Coast of Somalia (CGPCS);
- Tracked and reported on evolving issues on maritime security and blue economy;
- Participated in the activities of Djibouti Code of Conduct (DCoC) which were aimed at suppression of piracy and armed robbery against ships in the Western Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden;
- Participated in the activities of the Indian Ocean Rim Association (IORA) and the Indian Ocean Conference;
- Provided liaison between MDAs and the EU Critical Maritime Routes in the Indian Ocean (CRIMARIO) Project;
- Participated in the activities of Maritime Technology Cooperation Centre hosted by the Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology in Mombasa.

KEY ACHIEVEMENT:

- Prepared a Strategy Paper on Red Sea and the Horn of Africa which culminated in Kenya's push for the formation of IGAD Task Force on Red Sea and Gulf of Aden.

SENIOR ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, Office of the Great Lakes Region; **Aug 2015 - July 2017:**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Coordinated the implementation of the Peace and Security Cooperation Framework (PSC);
- Participated in Regional Oversight Mechanism (ROM) meetings;
- Facilitated and participated in the activities of the Great Lakes Private Sector Forum both at national and regional level;
- Coordinated and participated in the implementation of the Regional Initiative on Natural Resources Protocol and meetings;
- Promoted the International Conference on the Great Lakes Region (ICGLR) agenda in United Nations General Assembly (UNGA) and African Union;
- Coordinated the establishment of the ICGLR Multifunctional Youth Secretariat and participated in its activities and meetings.

MINISTER COUNSELLOR, Kenya Mission to UN Geneva; **May 2011 – July 2015;**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Head of Chancery, in charge of the general administration and running of the Mission, including finance and budgeting;
- Responsible for the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) and United Nations Conference on Trade and Development matters;
- Chair, Finance, Procurement, and Disposal Committee.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS:

- Stabilized the financial situation at the Mission through proper budgeting and ensuring that the financial resources were applied as per the financial rules and regulations. Reduced the indebtedness of the Mission, finance leakages, and rebuilt trust of the Mission with suppliers and creditors. Cleared all pending bills and changed the Mission's financial position from deficit to surplus.
- Appointed as the African Group Coordinator on WIPO matters for a period of one year, where I led negotiations and defended the interests of the African Group on Intellectual Property issues, including the protection of African Traditional Knowledge, Traditional Cultural Expressions and Genetic Resources from misappropriations.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, Office of the Deputy Director of Administration; **March 2010 to April 2011;**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Served as Deputy to the Director of Administration in the Ministry;
- Assisted the Director of Administration in the management of the Ministry, including on finance and budgetary matters;
- Coordinated the general office services such as secretarial, stores, security, transport, registry services, and information and communication management;
- Assisted in the management of Ministry's assets both at the Ministry headquarters and Kenya Mission's abroad.

KEY ACHIEVEMENT:

- Assisted in the clearance of goods for returning diplomats which had been stuck at the Port of Mombasa for more than a year, thereby saving the Ministry from huge financial losses resulting from demurrage and storage charges.

SECOND COUNSELLOR, Kenya Mission to UNEP/UNON, Nairobi; **May 2007 – February 2010**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Assisted the Head of Mission in the overall management of the Mission;
- Oversaw the financial and budgetary matters of the Mission;
- Coordinated the procurement function;
- Provided policy advice and analysis on environmental matters.

KEY ACHIEVEMENT:

- Raising of Kenya's profile as a champion of environmental matters/governance, resulting in the upgrading of United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) and the United Nations Office in Nairobi (UNON).

SENIOR ASSISTANT SECRETARY/ SECURITY, Office of the President, Nairobi, **Sept 2005 - May 2007**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Coordinated maritime security matters;
- Coordinated human rights issues;
- Researched and prepared briefs on human trafficking issues;
- Prepared briefs for the Minister of State in charge of Internal Security on parliamentary queries related to security;
- Participated in drafting of the National Policy on Peace Building and Conflict Resolution.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Office of the President, Nairobi, **2001 – June 2004**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Coordinated HIV/AIDS in the Workplace programme for Office of the President employees;
- Participated in the drafting of the National Disaster Management Policy;
- Participated in the drafting of the strategic plan for conducting HIV/AIDS awareness activities in the Ministry;
- Participated in disaster mitigation, prevention and response activities in the country;
- Participated in the drafting of the Fire Safety Policy for the Ministry.

DISTRICT OFFICER, Provincial Administration and Internal Security, Office of the President, **1997-2001;**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Served as District Officer in Divisions in Mandera, Embu, Mwingi and Nairobi Counties.
- In charge of the general administration of the Divisions;
- Maintained law and order in the divisions;
- Coordinated Government programmes in the Divisions;
- Supervised distribution of relief supplies to the vulnerable communities;
- Coordinated Government's response to disaster situations;

- ❖ Chair, Divisional Security Committee;
- ❖ Chair, Divisional Development Committee.

TRAINING

Strategic Leadership Development Programme (6 weeks), 2010, Kenya Institute of Administration, Nairobi, Kenya

Senior Management Course (4 weeks), 2010, Kenya Institute of Administration, Nairobi, Kenya

Professional Program for Mid-Career Diplomats, (2 weeks), 2008, China Foreign Affairs University, Beijing, China

Staff Induction Programme for Non-Cadet Officers, (2 weeks), 2007, Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Kenya

Advanced Public Administration Course, (3 months), 2002, Kenya Institute of Administration, Nairobi, Kenya

Administrative Officers' Paramilitary Course, (3 months), 1999, Administration Police Training College, Nairobi, Kenya

Leadership Development Course, (2 weeks), 1999, Mt. Kenya School of Adventure, Marania Base Camp, Mt. Kenya

WTO Advanced Course on Trade and Environment, (2 weeks), 2012, WTO Institute for Training and Technical Cooperation, Geneva, Switzerland

UNCTAD Short Courses on Key Issues on the International Economic Agenda for Geneva-Based Delegates, October- December 2011, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, (UNCTAD), Geneva, Switzerland

First Annual Course for Developing Countries Negotiators: The Strategic Dimension of Negotiations, (2 days), 2012, UNCTAD, G77 & China and UNITAR, Geneva, Switzerland

Introduction to Conference Diplomacy, (2 days), 2011, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, UNITAR, Geneva, Switzerland

Multilateral Financial Negotiations: Key Challenges for Africa, (2 days), 2011, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, UNITAR, Geneva, Switzerland

Climate Change Diplomacy, (2 days), 2011, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, UNITAR, Geneva, Switzerland

Positivity Skills, (2 days), 2011, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, UNITAR, Geneva, Switzerland

United Nations Disaster Assessment and Coordination Induction Training Course (UNDAC 2007), (2 weeks), 2007, United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, Lausanne, Switzerland

General Food Security Training, (5 days), 2006, International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, Safari Park Hotel, Nairobi, Kenya

African Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration Course, (2weeks), 2006, Rwanda Military Academy, Nyakinama, Rwanda

Proposal writing, (2 days), 2005, British Council, Nairobi, Kenya

Civilian Core Competencies in Peace Operations, (2 weeks), 2004, Pearson Peacekeeping Centre, Nova Scotia, Canada

Seminar on Disaster Management, (5 weeks), 2002, Asian Disaster Reduction Centre, Kobe, Japan

Peace Support Operations, Justice Systems and Rule of Law Course, (2 weeks), 2002, United States Defense Institute of International Legal Studies, Nairobi, Kenya

LANGUAGES: Kitaita, Kiswahili, English.

COMPUTER SKILLS: Extensive use of Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Internet)

HOBBIES: Reading, Traveling, Photography

CURRICULUM VITAE

PERSONAL DETAILS

NAME	**PROF: LANGAT ANDREW CHRISTOPHER (PhD)**
DATE OF BIRTH	10/10/1971
MARITAL STATUS:	MARRIED
NATIONALITY:	KENYAN
ID No:	10887564
LANGUAGE:	ENGLISH, KISWAHILI AND KIPSIGIS
CONTACT:	aclangat68@gmail.com
CELL PHONE:	**0724 734 427**
ADDRESS: PLACE OF WORK:	THE CHRISLANG CONSULTANCY LIMITED
PARMANENT ADDRESS:	P.O. BOX 90 BOMET
RELIGION:	CHRISTIAN
CAREER VISION:	*TO BE EXEMPLARY IN PROFESSIONALISM AND BE A HERO IN LEADING PEOPLE TO GOD IN THIS CENTURY*
CAREER MISSION:	*To Develop Humanity, Spiritually, Socially, Academically and Physically for the service of humanity and to the Honour and Glory of God*

EDUCATION BACKGROUND

Year 2010- 2013 : **Moi University**: Doctor of Philosophy in Education

(English Language Education).

Year 2006- 2009 : **Moi University**: Master of Philosophy in Curriculum

Instruction and Educational Media (English Language Education)

Year 2008- 2010 : **Moi University**: Post Graduate Dip Human Resource Development

Year 2002- 2005 : **University of Nairobi**: B. Education (Arts) English Literature

(2nd Class Honors Upper- Division).

Year 1994- Dec 1996**: Daystar University**: B.A Theology (2nd Class Honors Upper Division)

Year 1993 May- Aug: GREAT- Course Goibei Kakamega: Distinction

Year 1998: **Daystar University Kenya:**Certificate courses in:

1) Introduction to understanding and interpretation of the bible course: Sep-Oct 1998

2) Introduction to distance learning course JULU-AUGUST 1998:

3) Advance communication studies course Dec-1998.

Year 2000: Jan- Aug: Kaimosi Teachers College (PRISM-COURSE- Head Teacher: Management Course)

Management Skills:

1)School Development Planning,

2)Management of the Curriculum

3)Management of People,

4) Management of Resources

Year 1990- 1992 : Kigari Teachers Training College P1 (Distinction)

Year 1985- 1989 : Town High School-Nakuru

1977- 1984 : Sambret Primary School- Kericho

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

YEAR APRIL 2021: Kenya Institute of Management: Theme: The Role of Parliament in Public Finance Management training. Areas covered:

- ***Managing Public Money,***
- ***Public Expenditure Management***
- ***Financial Management Information System***
- ***Budget Strategy, Formulation Approval and Implementation***
- ***Budget Audit and Evaluation***

YEAR DEC: 2020: NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM: Reassessing and enhancing international food policies for sustainable food production.

YEAR: 2020: CHINA LEADERSHIP TRAINING SEMINER AREAS COVERED:

- ***Fighting Corruption and Enhancing Integrity***
- ***Leading leaders***
- ***Debating public policies and development reforms***

YEAR SEPT 2019: GERMANY: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE.THEME: HEALTH AND TECHNOLOGY:

- ***Enhancing health policies***
- ***International health coverage and insurance covers***
- ***Environmental health***

YEAR 2019 APRIL: Malaysian Institute of Management Certificate in Effective Leadership and Governance.

YEAR FEBRUARY 2018: 20TH COMMONWEALTH EDUCATION MINISTERS CONVERENCE: NADI FIJI: THEMANTIC AREAS:

- *Developing education for sustainable development*
- *Building resilience through education*
- *Enhancing education governance and management*

YEAR SEPTEMBER 2018: NATIONAL EVALUATION POLICIES AND SYSTEMS FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

YEAR AUGUST 2017: CANADA VICTORIA EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE: *Modernization of Vocational Education and Training-By the International Consultancy Adopted By BIBB*

YEAR SEPTEMBER 2015: HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM: ISRAEL: INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE: THEME: *Education for Effective National and International Development*

YEAR 2011: MIONISTRY OF EDUCATION GOK/ UNICEF PROGRAMME OF COOPERATION: TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE:

- *Rights Based Approach in Education*
- *Academically Effective Schools*
- *Child Centered Inclusive Learning*
- *Equity and Equality Promoting Schools*
- *Steps to Becoming Child Friendly Schools*
- *Strengthening CSF Schools Clusters*
- *Safe Protective Health and Nutrition Promoting Schools*
- *Schools and Community Linkages*
- *Problem Solving Methodology*
- *Benefits of Child Friendly Schools*

YEAR AUGUST 2010: KENYA NATIONAL TEACHER EDUCATORS CONFERENCE IN KERICHO TEACHERS COLLEGE: Theme; Effective introduction and utilization of information communication technologies in teachers' colleges in Kenya

YEAR NOV 2000: MINISTRY OF EDUCATION; PRIMARY SCHOOL MANAGEMENT COURSE: MANAGEMENT SKILLS INCLUDE:

- *School development planning*
- *Management of curriculum*
- *Management of people*
- *Management of resources*

YEAR 1995: CREATE COURSE GOIBEI KENYA: *Christian Religious Education Awareness for Teachers*

UNIVERSITY TEACHING AREAS:

- *Language and Literature Teaching Methodology*
- *Language Skills: Listening, Speaking*
- *Reading and Writing*
- *The Nature of Human Language*
- *Aspects of Human Language: Morphology, Syntax, Semantics, Phonetics*
- *Social Aspects of Human Language: Sociolinguistics*
- *Language Change: The syllables of time*
- *Language Acquisition and Language Acquisition Theories*
- *Psycholinguistics: Brain, Mind and Language*
- *Computer Processing of Human Language*
- *Communication skills*
- *Advance Research skills*
- *Themes in literature*

WORKING AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2024 JAN: Appointed Associate Professor of Applied Linguistics -African International University

2023-To date : Commissioner for University Education Kenya

2017-2022 : Senator Bomet County and **Chairman Education Committee**

2017-to date : Leave of absence for active research and consultancy

2010-2017 : Senior Lecturer Dept of Communication Studies School of Human Resource Development Moi University

RESPONSIBILITIES:

2017-2022 : Senate Chairman Education Committee

: Member of the Senate Committee on Trade and Tourism

: Member of The Senate Committee on National National Cohesion and Regional Integration

: Member of the Senate Committee on Energy

: Member of the Senate Business Committee

: Member of the Senate Ad Hoc Committee on the Investigation of Medical Equipment Services

: Member of the Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Investigation of Agricultural Issues and Food Challenges in Kenya

2016 -2017 : Dean School of Human Resource Development Moi University Kenya (Bomet Campus).

2015-2016 : Deputy director Moi University Nakuru Campus

2014-2015 : Agt HOD Dept of Communication Studies School of Human Resource Development Moi University

2012-2014 : Coordinator Kericho Campus (School of Human Resource Dev

2008 to 2017 : **Part- time Lecturer and Post Graduate Supervisor:**

: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Tech.

: University of Nairobi

: Kenya Highland University Kericho.

: University of Kabianga

: Kisii University

2008- Feb 2012 : Senior Lecturer Kericho Teachers College (English and Literature)

2006- 2008 : MUGSA- Secretary General – Moi University

2001- 2004 : Head Teacher Siwot Secondary School- Bomet County

1998- 2001 : Head Teacher Siwot Primary School- Bomet County

1992- 1993 : Teacher Sambret Primary School- Kericho

1998- To- date : Associate Pastor Emityot Africa Gospel Church -Bomet County

RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS

1. Survey of the availability and utilization of current Educational Technology in the Training of Teachers of English Language in Kenya's University (2014).

   ***European Journal of English Language and Literature Studies Vol.2, No.1, pp.19-48, March* 2014 Published by European Centre for Research Training and Development UK (www.ea-journals.org)**

2. Professional Development of English language Teacher Educators and its implication on Primary Teacher Education in Kenya: Perspective of the Current Paradigm (2013).

   British Journal of Education Vol.1, No.2, pp.29-40, December 2013 Published by European Centre for Research, Training and Development UK (www.ea-journals.org)

3. The impact of in-service training of support staff on service delivery. A case of Tenwek Hospital Bomet County. (2010). ***Research Project of Post Graduate Diploma Moi University Kenya 2010***

4. Mitigating Factors, and Factors Militating against Teacher's Utilization of ICTs in Their Classrooms in Kenya's Secondary Schools.

   ISSN 2349-7831 International Journal of Recent Research in Social Sciences and Humanities (IJRRSSH) Vol. 1, Issue 3, pp: (37-46), Month: October - December 2014, Available at: www.paperpublications.org

5. Adequacy of professional development of English Language Teacher Educators in Primary Teachers Colleges: A Paradigm Shift in Kenya.

   British Journal of Education Vol.1, No.2, pp.29-40, December 2013 Published by European Centre for Research, Training and Development UK (www.ea-journals.org)

6. Barriers Hindering Implementation, Innovation and Adoption of ICTs in Primary Schools in Kenya.

   Full text; http://internationaljournalcorner.com/index.php/ijird_ojs/article/view/135215/9433

7. Utilization of Educational Technologies in Teacher Education for English Language in Kenya Universities: A Preparation for Appropriate Teacher for Today and Tomorrow.

Most read articles by the same author(s)

Langat Andrew Chris, Employees Perception of Corporate Conflicts Management and Resolution and Its Impact on Organizational Performance , The International Journal of Humanities & Social Studies: Volume 3, Issue 7, July 2015

8. Employees' Perception of Corporate Conflicts Management and Resolution and Its Impact on Organizational Performance. ***The International Journal of Humanities & Social***

Studies, 3(7). *Retrieved* *from* *https://www.internationaljournalcorner.com/index.php/theijhss/article/view/126107*

9. Influence of Social Media on Study Habits of Undergraduate Students in Kenyan Universities.

ISSN 2394-9694 International Journal of Novel Research in Humanity and Social Sciences Vol. 2, Issue 4, pp: (42-55), Month: July - August 2015, Available at: www.noveltyjournals.com

10. ICT in Education: A Critical Literature Review and Its Implications

***International Journal of Education and Development using Information and Communication Technology (IJEDICT),* 2013, Vol. 9, Issue 1, pp. 111-125**

11: Reassessment on the Adoption and Integration of ICTs to Enhance Teaching and Learning in Academic Programs in Universities in Kenya.

ISSN 2349-7831 International Journal of Recent Research in Social Sciences and Humanities (IJRRSSH) Vol. 2, Issue 4, pp: (179-192), Month: October - December 2015, Available at: www.paperpublications.org

12: ICT in Teaching and Learning Process: An Enhancement or a Replacement of a Teacher Dilma. (complete: waiting publication)

13: Effective communication in the political context: Instant solution to political violence and post-election violence in Kenya (2013). (corrections copleteted waiting publication)

14: Integration of Information Communication Technologies in the Teaching and Learning of English Language: An Emphasis of a Total Immersion Approach. (Completed in the publication panel).

15: TVET Education in Kenya a Solution to the Massive Youths Unemployment: Challenges and Solution Towards its Full Realization. (Just finished correction: With the publishing panel).

SUMMARY OF SUPERVISIONS

I Have successfully supervised the following number of students

PhD and D.PHIL

1) **Moi university : 5 students (All have graduated)**
2) **Jomo Kenyatta University of Agr & Tech=1(Has graduated)**
3) **Kisii University:2 (Have graduated)**
4) **University of Kabianga:1(In progress)**

Masters Level

1) **Moi University:18 (students all have graduated)**
2) Kisii auaniversity:3 (All have graduated)
3) **Jomo Kenyatta University of Agr & Tech (2 All have graduated)**
4) **University of Kabianga : 1(She graduated 2020)**

Post graduate and Undegraduate Project Supervision

Three thousand four hundred and fifteen students (All of them have graduated from various universities)

OTHER APPOINTMENT

2010- 2012 Feb : College Coordinator of CFS- Programme under UNICEF Kericho TTC

Teacher trainer : Several Seminars

Presiding officer : ECK (twice)

Motivational speaker : Various countries/Countries

Lead Consultant : *CHRISLANG CONSULTANCY SERVICES-ELDORET, NAIROBI AND KERICHO*

TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Lead trainer

Kenya Secondary Schools Heads Association

May : 2016: Nakuru County Chapter :In Eldoret Starbucks Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership

May : 2016: Narok County Chapter :In Machakos Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership

May : 2016: Busia County Chapter :In Kisumu Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership

April 2016: Kenya Friends Secondary Schools Association: Principals'' Seminar in Eldoret Ndupawa Hotel: Theme: Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership).

April : 2016: Siaya County Chapter :In Eldoret Starbucks Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership

April : 2016: Tranzoia County Chapter :In Busia Quills Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership

August : 2016: Baringo County Chapter :In Nanyuki Hotel. Theme Rebranding Teaching Profession through Strategic/Transformative Leadership.

Auguts:2016: Bomet County Heads Asso Chapter: Busia Quills Hotel: Theme Strategic Management for schools in the 21st Century.

April : 2015: Tranzoia County Chapter :In Kisumu Hotel. Theme Re-Evaluating Relevance and Quality Education in Kenya-Key : Strategic Leadership

April 2015: Nyandarua County Chapter: Naivasha Resort Hotel: Theme Re-Evaluating Relevance and Quality Education in Kenya-Key : Strategic Leadership

May 2015: Baringo County Chapter: In Kitale Hotel: Theme Re-Evaluating Relevance and Quality Education in Kenya-Key : Strategic Leadership

May 2015: Meru County Chapter: In Kisumu Hotel: Theme Re-Evaluating Relevance and Quality Education in Kenya-Key : Strategic Leadership

June 2015: Kirinyaga County Chapter: Nakuru Cathey Hotel: Theme Re-Evaluating Relevance and Quality Education in Kenya-Key : Strategic Leadership

May:2014: Kericho County Chapter in Meru town : Title: Strategic leadership to meet the current needs in our society

April 20012: Kericho County Chapter –in Nanyuki: Title Stress management and organizational behavior.

DEPUTY PRINCIPALS' TRAINING

May: 2015: Nyandarua County Chapter in Naivasha Hotel: Title: Strategic leadership to meet the current needs in our society

August: 2015: Nakuru County Chapter in Kisumu Tom Mboya Labour College: Title: Strategic leadership to meet the current needs in our society.

CORPORATE ORGANIZATION LEADERSHIP TRAINING

May 2015: Ndege Chai Sacco Kericho: In Nakuru Milele Teamwork, Conflicts Management and Resolutions, Time management, Leadership, Customer Care PR , and Organizational Welfare.

May 2015: Ndege Chai Sacco Kericho: In Nakuru Milele Teamwork, Conflicts Management and Resolutions, Time Management, Leadership, Customer Care PR , and Organizational Welfare.

August 2015: Kenya Highlands Tea Sacco Kericho: In Sunshine Hotel Kericho Teamwork, Conflicts Management and Resolutions, Time Management, Leadership, Customer Care PR , and Organizational Welfare.

TEACHERS' SEMINARS

May 2015: Narok South Sub-County Olulunga Division and Mulot Division

May 2015: Tranzoia West-Sub-County

March 2014: Bomet County Induction of Newly Employed Teachers

March :2013: Motivational talk to Primary School Teachers: Sacho Division, Baringo North and West Pokot.

March and May 2013: Kericho county: Soin Division, Ainamoi-Sub-County and Kipkelion Sub-County.

STUDENT LEADERS' TRAINING

March:2016: South Rift Secondary School Students Leaders Training in Tenweek High School: Theme Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership)

May:2016: Kisii County Secondary School Students Leaders Training in Kisii High School: Theme Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership)

March: 2016: Baringo County Secondary School Students Leaders Training in Marigat High School: Theme Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership)

April: 2015: Bungoma County Administrators: in Eldoret: Theme Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership)

Feb: 2015: Rongo University College students leaders Association: Theme: Strategic Leadership through (Transformative and Situational leadership).

MENTORSHIP PROGRAMMES

I have mentored students successfully in the following Secondary Schools

1. Moi Tea Secondary School Kericho
2. St Joseph Girls High School-Kitale
3. Moi Girls High School Eldoret
4. Solian Gilrs Secondary School
5. Njoro Girls High School
6. AIC Girls Litein Secondary School
7. Kaplong Boys High School
8. Alliance High School Mentorship Schools Program
9. Tengecha Girls High School
10. Tengecha Boys High School
11. Londiani Boys High School
12. Sacred Hills Girls High School
13. Utumishi Boys Academy
14. Menengai High School Nakuru
15. Moi Girls Siongiroi Sec School

16. Kabarnet Boys High School

BOARD MEMBERSHIP

Board of Management Member: Kericho High School: Chairman Academics

Board of Management: Siwot High School: Chairman

Moi Tea Girls Sec School-Member

Utumishi Boys Academy-Member

Kaplong Girls High School-Member

HOBBIES

- Conducting Public Seminars on:
- Running Cross Country
- Training and Human Resource Development
- Reading the Bible and Novels
- Coaching athletes.

REFEREES

1. Prof: Paul Chepkuto
   DVC Administration, Planning and Development and
   Professor of Communication Studies in the
   Dept of Communication Studies
   Moi University
   P.O. BOX 3900
   ELDORET
2. Prof Peter Barasa
   Professor of Language Education
   Dept of Curriculum Instruction and
   Education Media
   Moi University
   Box 3900
   ELDORET
3. Prof J.K. Too
   Professor of Education Technology
   Department of Curriculum Instruction & Education Media
   Moi University
   P OBOX 3900
   ELDORET: 0722 672 758

Jessica Muthoni Gakinya

Address: P.O. Box 10632 – 00400 Nairobi
Telephone: +254 722 114 655: Office+254 722 003272
E-mail:
Private: jgakinya@gmail.com
Office: jgakinya@safaricom.co.ke

Career Profile

A dynamic and experienced Business Development and Customer Relations Professional with over 15 years of quality work experience acquired in various challenging roles with a leading telecommunication company in Kenya. A results-oriented leader and team player who practices excellent management and leadership skills in all roles handled leading to increased efficiency, productivity and great business results.

Academic and Professional Qualifications

Area of Learning	Institution	Year
ster of Arts in Project Planning and Management	University of Nairobi	2009
chelor of Arts in Sociology and Communications	University of Nairobi	2005
Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education	Kaaga Girls High School	1998

Key Skills and Personal Attributes

My key skills include:

- **Business Development and Solution Sales** – Highly effective and experienced in generating and managing sales. Possesses excellent Sales skills, which have contributed significantly to growth in Safaricom Ltd.
- **Leadership and Supervision** – Provides visionary leadership to work teams, resulting into successful achievement of business objectives. Diligently supervised staff in various job roles leading to excellent business performance.
- **Relationship Management** – I am a highly successful and effective relationship management professional who has created and monitored relationships with customers' thus increasing customer base and growth, whilst ensuring exceptional customer satisfaction and loyalty within Safaricom.
- **Public Relations** – Possesses very good public relations skills. Interacts very well with clients, visitors and dignitaries both at business and personal levels.
- **Customer Service and Care** – Well versed in customer handling and care techniques. Delights my customers through efficient and dedicated service. Excellent at handling customers' complaints, developing and maintaining strong customer relations and making follow-ups.
- **Computers** – Proficient in Windows Operating systems, MS Office Packages, Internet and E-mail.
- **Communication** - Communicates very well both orally and in writing. Possess excellent presentation skills. Fluent in English and Kiswahili.
- **Interpersonal** – Relates and works very well with people from different cultures and backgrounds.
- These are my strong personal attributes:
- Results-oriented.
- Self-driven.
- Dynamic team-player.
- Able to work under pressure and meet tight deadlines.

Work Experience

From:	Aug 2023	To:	To Date	Employer:	Safaricom Ltd	Role:	Senior Business Development Lead- Public Sector Digital Transformation

Main Responsibilities

- Building and maintaining relationships with key government leaders and development Partners.
- Negotiating and closing identified business opportunity within the Public Sector especially Health and Agriculture
- Developing and growing Safaricom's Public Sector Business in Health and Agriculture
- Working Collaboratively with other business units to grow the business by generating revenue and setting up sales strategies.
- Offering superior customer service through needs assessment, support of services and systems offer and follow through and closure of all client escalations.

Key Achievements

- Delivery of the Community Health Workers Solution to the Ministry of Health for ease of registration of households and data collection for more and better disease preventive measures.
- Roll out of the E-subsidy system to the Ministry of Agriculture for disbursement of fertilizer during the Long and Short Rain Seasons in 2023 leading to improved yields by 40% as compared to other harvests in the past.
- Participating in the development of the Health Digital Superhighway framework.
- Deepening relationships with leadership in the Ministries of Health and Agriculture thus positioning Safaricom as the technology partner of choice in these two Ministries.

From:	September 2018	To:	To Date	Employer:	GVT of KENYA	Role:	Board of Director – Kenya Fisheries Service.

- Provided general control and accountability to the Cabinet Secretary for the exercise of the functio. and powers of the Service.
- Advised the Cabinet Secretary on all matters pertaining to the conservation, management standards, development, and sustainable use of fisheries resources.
- Provided recommendations to the Cabinet Secretary for overall policy in matters within the scope of the fisheries act.
- Collaborated with the Fish Marketing Authority and other agencies to ensure that trade in fish is carried out in accordance with the provision of the fisheries and management act.
- Approved the annual budgets and financial plans of the Service and otherwise provided oversight for all financial matters.
- Endorse the annual report of the Service and transmitted it through the Cabinet Secretary to Parliament.
- Established an open, competitive, transparent and objective selection process, and required qualifications for, the Director-General, and as appropriate for other persons who were employed by the Service.
- Established open, competitive employment policies, a transparent and objective selection process and general terms and conditions for employees of the Service.
- Provided policy guidance over the exercise of the functions and powers of the Service.

From:	April 2015	To:	To Date July	Employer:	Safaricom Ltd	Role:	Sector Manager Enterprise Business Unit

			2023				

Main Responsibilities

- Develop Strategies that aid in digitizing Public Sector Organizations Which Include MDAs, Parastatals, County Governments, NGOS, Civil Society, Education Institutions, Churches and others for their efficiency in service Delivery.
- Putting together Performance management tools and systems to manage and develop a high performing team within the sector.
- Managing a pool of resources and ensuring to maintain a healthy P&L portfolio.
- Provide leadership to teams by ensuring they understand business objectives while buying into the larger business vision.

Key Achievements

- Roll out of the E-subsidy system to the Ministry of Agriculture that has made distribution of fertilizer possible countrywide leading to food security in our country.
- Coordinating and Delivery of the 2022 General Election Project.
  Participated in conducting the first ever digital Census in Kenya in 2019
  Produced a high performing team that has consistently surpassed set targets and has adopted new methods of sales and account management.
- Introduced new solutions to the agribusiness vertical that have made business easier for the vertical thus strengthening our partnerships with customers in the specific field.

From:	April 2014	**To:**	To-March 2015	**Employer:**	**Safaricom Ltd**	**Role:**	**Partner sales Manager Dealers and Channels**

Main Responsibilities

- To meet overall revenue and acquisition targets from the assigned channels.
- Develop, manage, and expand the customer base and grow revenues through the indirect channels channel.
- To ensure month to month growth, profitability, and retention of successful dealers
- Formulate and document SME Dealer Management processes.

y Achievements

- Identified strategic dealers and partners to assist penetrate the SME market and achieve the set KPIs
- Acted as liaison with other departments and BUs to find ways to improve dealers and partner performance, from acquisition and retention perspective.
- Implemented agreed plans for dealers and partners managed. Effectively managing the existing/newly acquired dealers and partners in terms of quality of service provided, revenue performance, sales process end to end and compliance to contractual agreement requirements.
  - Regular performance review with all dealers and partners and documentation of the same.
  - Conducted DOSA as per company standards.
  - Proposed new areas of development and growth for dealers and partners managed.
  - Ensured all dealers/ Partners had valid agreements.
  - Skill gap identification for dealer and partner sales team and training to close the identified gaps.
  - Assisted in prospecting, on the job training of dealer and partner sales force and ensured seamless

flow of information from the head office to the dealers/partners and their staff.

From:	Dec 2010	To:	To-Mar 2014	Employer:	Safaricom Ltd	Role:	Retail Centre Manager

Main Responsibilities

Charged with revenue generation; ensuring customer satisfaction, performance, people, stock, financial and cash management; ensure achievement of set shop sales targets; implementing defined business processes; defining and implementing staff and shop performance indicators; in-charge of day-to-day management of staff; ensuring accountability in stock management, managing and monitor assigned budget among other responsibilities.

Key Achievements

- Increased Safaricom's revenue through sustained activities which ensured great market growth of the company.
- Enhanced the quality of product, customer care and service delivery leading to greater customer loya to Safaricom Ltd.
- Ensured that all stipulated policies and accounting management guidelines were adhered to at all times, thus eliminating incidences of malpractice and fraud.
- Provided excellent leadership to my colleagues resulting in successful attainment of work objectives.
- Employed effective relationship management techniques especially on our clients and constantly monitored the service quality thereby significantly expanding our customer base.
- Ensured adequate stock levels at the Retail Centre which led to smooth running of the centre.
- Greatly improved my decision-making skills through hands-on experience in handling diverse challenging situations which called for different approaches in decision making.

From:	Feb 2010	To:	Nov 2010	Employer:	Safaricom Ltd	Role:	Retail Supervisor

Main Responsibilities

Based at Sarit Retail Centre, my duties included: Overseeing daily operations of the shop, in-charge of revenue generation, overseeing effective customer satisfaction services; in-charge of cost control, floor management, staff training and coaching; preparing and submitting reports, performing activations and escalations among other responsibilities.

Key Achievements

- Promoted to the role of Retail Centre Manager out of my exceptional work performances.
- Ensured that appropriate sales procedures and processes were developed and implemented in line with the company's quality management systems.
- Prepared and submitted accurate operational reports, which greatly aided the management in proper decision making.
- Achieved the set customer satisfaction target as measured in the in the CDI through sales process innovations and staff skill set development.

- Managed to keep operational expenses within the assigned budget.
- Always performed my work with minimum supervision and with speed and accuracy.

From	July 2009	To	Jan 2010	Employer	Safaricom Ltd	Role	Retail Centre Support Analyst

Main Responsibilities

Delivering high quality customer service; receiving and executing escalated customer queries; updating customer records on systems and databases; analyzing company's processes and procedures trends; training staff on new products and services; in-charge of relationship building and team support; project management and co-ordination among other responsibilities.

Key Achievements

- Achieved set product knowledge standards as per the training evaluation reports.
- Handled customer service challenges encountered amicably and with maturity.
- Greatly improved my sales and persuasion skills; learned ways of handling objections, servicing clients, time management and planning skills.
- Related very well with all my colleagues thus maintaining a harmonious business relationship and environment.

Other Roles Performed

Period	Employer	Role
ıe 2008 – June 2009	Safaricom Ltd	Senior Retail Centre Agent
reb 2007 - May 2008	Safaricom Ltd	Retail Centre Agent
Sept 2005 – Jan 2007	Safaricom Ltd	Customer Care Representative

Training Courses Attended

- Kenya School of Law – Public Procurement Law and Practice
- Strathmore Business School -The Women Global Leadership Conference
- Strathmore Business School – Developing Leadership Capabilities
- British Council – Leading with Emotional intelligence
- Muungwana Self leadership Training
- Vodafone way of Selling
- Mwongozo – Kenya Government Board Leadership Training

Linked In Learning

- Balancing Multiple Roles as a Leader
- Coaching Employees through Difficult Situations
- Coaching Skills for Leaders and Managers
- Digital Strategy
- Leadership Mindsets
- Own It: The Power of Women at Work
- Selling to Executives
- Managing Virtual Teams
- Transitioning from Manager to Leader
- Virtual Selling for Sales Professionals

Awards and Recognitions

- Awarded CEO heroes Award 2022 For delivering the 2022 General Election Project.
- Awarded Safaricom Heroes Award in FY 2020 for Delivering the first Digital Census in Africa
- Sales leader – Solution Selling – NOV 2017
- Manager of the year, Retail Operations 2013
- Awarded for being the 'Employee of the Month' in June 2009.
- Awarded for being the "Team member with the Most Team Spirit" Retail Operations 2010
- Awarded for being the 'Employee of the Month' in September 2007.

Referees

NAME	SITOYO LOPOKOIYIT	SELLA WEKESA	MORRIS MAINA
ROLE	MD MPESA AFRICA	TRIBE LEAD – SAFARICOM PUBLIC SECTOR	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
ORGANIZATION	SAFARICOM PLC	SAFARICOM PLC	TRANSUNION
ADDRESS	slopokoiyit@safaricom.co.ke	swekesa@safaricom.co.ke	Maina@transunion.com
TELEPHONE	+254 704791000	0700100592	+254 722 540928

CURRICULUM VITAE

HALIMA YUSSUF MUCHEKE

7081-00100 Nairobi, Kenya | muchekehalima@gmail.com | +254724416522

CAREER PROFILE

A high performer with an impressive experience in leadership .Committed to results, consistent improvement and exceeding goals. Great passion to serve and influence positive change in society.

WORK EXPERIENCE

Member of 12th Parliament of Kenya **Aug 2017–Aug 2022**

Nominated Member of the National Assembly of Kenya

- An active member of the Administration and National Security committee as well as the Constitutional Implementation and Oversight Committee.
- Moved a successful motion on rain water harvesting and storage in Kenya through which I got awarded the People's shujaaz award 2021 under Food Security, Water and Sanitation.
- Seconded and supported various bills, motions, and statements on the floor of the house through my Legislative and Representation mandate as a Member of Parliament.
- Empowered and supported various youth and women groups in various parts of the Country.
- Raised several Questions such as the compensation of village elders through my oversight role as a Member of Parliament.

Sub-County Administrator **Sept 2013 - Aug 2017**

Sub-County Administrator in the County Government of Meru

- Organizing, coordinating, managing, and supervising the general administrative functions in the Sub- County.
- Implementing and maintaining effective service delivery standards.
- Coordinating developmental activities to empower the community.
- Providing and maintaining infrastructures and facilities of Public Sector.
- Ensuring compliance with National Values and Principles of Good Governance.

Entrepreneur **Jan 1996 – Dec 2013**

Ventured in various successful businesses

- Founded a Real Estate Development Business where I managed the Construction, Renovation and Development of reasonable and affordable houses in Kitengela and Isinya towns.
- Ventured in large scale farming in Turbo and Kitale towns where I supervised the farm workers and marketed and sold the produce to various stakeholders.
- Ventured in International Trade to ensure the importation of various quality goods into the country.

Ministry of Agriculture **Jan 1993- Jan 1996**

Assistant Secretary

- Answering of Parliamentary Questions concerning the Ministry.
- In charge of all ministry vehicles and drivers.

Office of the President **Sept 1987 –Dec 1992**

District Officer

District Officer in Municipality Division, Acting D.O in Lurambi Division

- Answerable to the District Commissioner.
- In charge of the Division.
- Chairperson of the Divisional Land Control Board.
- Issuance of Identity cards.
- Control of illicit brew.
- In charge of Chiefs and Assistant chiefs.
- Returning Officer in the 1988 elections in Lurambi and Municipality Divisions.

Thai High School **Jan 1987 –sept 1987**

Untrained Teacher

- Taught Form 1 and 2 English and Kiswahili.

EDUCATION

Kenya Methodist University. Meru, Kenya **Ongoing**

Masters in business administration (MBA)

The University of Nairobi. Nairobi, Kenya **Sept 2008- Dec 2011**

B.A Psychology (Second Class, Upper Division).

Temple College. Nairobi, Kenya **1995**

Diploma in Business Administration.

Thai High School **1986**

A' Level. 2 principles and 1 subsidiary.

St. Angela's Girls High School **1985-1986**

Form V

St. Mary's Girls. Egoji, Meru **Jan 1981- Dec 1984**

O Level – 2nd division 23points

Meru Primary School **Jan 1974 -Dec 1980**

Certificate Of Primary Education

TRAININGS

- Various workshops and Leadership training both locally and internationally in my capacity as a Member of Parliament as well as a Sub County Administrator.
- Para-Military Training; Administration Police Training College in 1988.
- Induction Course Kenya Institute of Administration in 1987.
- Trainings in Kenya School of Government.

SKILLS

- Leadership, Problem Solving Skills, and team working skills.
- Communication skills
- Computer Skills.
- Time management.
- Active listening and communication skills.

INTERESTS

- Community Service.
- Golf
- Travel.
- Farming.
- Socialization.

DAVID KIPKORIR KIPLAGAT KERICH
P.O. Box 3642 – 00200, Nairobi
Tel: +254 722703787/ 020 2729214/020272568
Email: kiplagat10@gmail.com

CAREER PROFILE SUMMARY

I am a strategic thinker and self-motivated professional, with over 31 years of experience working in the public and private sectors. Over the years of my experience, I have excelled in developing and implementing strategic and tactical plans, promoting values and principles and implementing an effective performance management system. My experience has leveraged my expertise in strategic management and planning, administration management, policy development, people management, performance management, general management, law as well as leadership.

I possess strong knowledge of the functions of the government as well as an understanding of the goals, policies and developmental objectives of the nation. Moreover, I portray and uphold a positive national image, able to work in a multi-cultural and multi-ethnic environment with sensitivity and respect for diversity as well as the capacity to work under pressure to meet strict deadlines. As a visionary leader, I am a highly capable change- agent who consistently refines and revitalizes strategies initiates change and facilitates solutions-driven in a team collaboration work environment. My focus now is to secure a Senior National Government position, where I can provide strategic policy direction for improved service delivery.

EDUCATION BACKGROUND

- **Diploma in Law:** Admitted as an Advocate, High Court of Kenya; 1992 to 1993
- **Kagucia & Company Advocates, Nakuru:** Culminating in Completion of Pupilage; 1991 to 1992
- **Bachelor of Laws (LLB Second Class Hons):**University of Nairobi; 1988 to 1991
- **Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education, 3:** Principals, 1 Subsidiary; 1986 to 1987
- **Kenya Certificate of Education, Division 1:**Kabarnet High School;1982 to 1985

KEY SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

- **Strategy and Policy Development:** I have excelled in developing and implementing divisional plans, policies, norms and procedures and formulating and implementing strategies, development and performance management.
- **Policy Formulation and Implementation:** Excellent in formulating business policies and contributing to the effective implementation and compliance with

the policies put in place.

- **Strategic Management:** An expert in setting up the overall strategic goals, objectives, policies and procedures.
- **Performance Management:** Well-versed in developing and implementing an effective performance management system.
- **Relationship Management:** Efficient in maintaining effective collaboration and partnerships with other organs of government, other government.
- **Leadership Skills:** Greatly exploited leadership skills with experience in providing leadership to teams and ensuring they are well acquainted with their roles with full integrity.
- **Communication and Interpersonal Skills:** Proficient at maintaining a good relationship between staff and other people.

WORK HISTORY

Speaker
Baringo County Assembly; 2017 to 2022
Duties and Responsibilities
Baringo County Assembly is one of the Forty Seven (47) County Assemblies in the Republic of Kenya

- Provided legislative representative and oversight roles on behalf of the people of Baringo County.
- Oversaw the Assembly and presided over Assembly sittings.
- Provided overall leadership in the County Assembly.
- Presided over the debates of the County Assembly at every sitting of the Assembly.
- Maintained County Assembly attendance register.
- Enforced the observance of the Constitution, the Standing Orders, relevant statutes and Assembly traditions, procedures and practices.
- Disciplined members of the County Assembly for misconduct in the county assembly.
- Issued orders and made rules for the regulation of visitors to the County Assembly precincts.
- Administered the oath of affirmation or allegiance to Members of County Assembly Service Board.
- Protected the rights of the minority while making sure that the majority have their way.
- Organized the business of the House as the Chairman of the House Business Committee.

Member
Industrial Property Tribunal (IPT); 2015 to 2017
Duties and Responsibilities

- The tribunal sits to hear and determine cases arising out of intellectual property disputes.

Managing Partner
Kiplagat & Company Advocates; 2002 – To date
Duties and Responsibilities
Kiplagat & Company Advocates is a leading Firm in Nairobi engaging in commercial and Corporate Litigation, Conveyance, Arbitration and Insurance. Its Clients are Majorly Government Parastatals and Corporates.

- Led the firm as a member of the executive committee.
- Developed strategies for accomplishing the firm's key performance indicators (KPIs).
- Implemented strategies to increase profitability and firm performance.
- Set and improved the firm's policies and procedures.

Partner
Kiplagat & Manyarkiy Advocates; 1998 to 2002
Duties and Responsibilities
Kiplagat & Manyarkiy Advocates was a law Firm practicing law in Nairobi and specializing in Commercial practice, Conveyance and Litigation

- Delegated tasks to associates or trainees.
- Reviewed work and provided training and support.
- Involved in the strategic management of the firm, including financial, organisational, and human resources planning.

Legal Officer
National Social Security Fund (NSSF); 1996 to 1998
Duties and Responsibilities

- Rendered in-house legal advice.
- Liaised with external Advocates who represented the Fund in various Legal matters in court.

PAST EXPERIENCES

Associate Advocate: Murgor&Murgor Advocates; 1994 to 1996
Dealt in litigation, Conveyance and Commercial Practice

State Counsel: Attorney General's Chambers, Nairobi and Kisumu; 1993 to 1994
Represented the state in civil and criminal matters in court.

Legal Officer: Kenya Grain Growers Co-operative Union (KGGCU);1992 to 1993
Provided in-house legal services, drafted legal documents and gave general legal advice to the Union.

.

ADDITIONAL ROLES

Member Baringo Advocacy and Development Organization (BADO); 2012 - To date
Board Member: Moi Teachers College, Baringo; 2012 to 2017
Chairman, Board of Management: Ngetrmoi Girls High School; 2011 to 2017
Board Member: Kituro High School; 2003 to 2009

REFEREES

Hosea Kili
Group Managing Director,
CPF,
P.O. Box 28938-00200, Nairobi
Tel. 0722702787

Jonah Tomno
Managing Director,
Midline Insurance Brokers Ltd,
P.O. Box 495-00517, Nairobi
Tel. 0722710278

Samson Kibii
Chief Executive Officer/ Secretary,
Baringo County Public Service Board,
P.O. Box 585- 30400, Kabarnet
Tel. 0722 529599

EVELYNE MWENDA KARISA

+254 725 806 472
P.O Box 40867-80100, Mombasa-Kenya
mwendak2001@yahoo.com

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

rofessional Administrator with Over 15 years' experience in both national and County Government. Experience i neral administration and coordination of departmental functions including providing strategic policy direction t nsure effective service delivery. Experience as Chief Officer, County department of Gender, Culture, Social Service nd Sports and latter Department of Education & ICT, Kilifi County, with key responsibilities being Accounting Office of the department, Developing and implementing departmental Strategic Plans and Preparation of the departmenta lans and budgets among other duties. A good understanding of legislation and policy framework governing nationa nd county governments. An advocate for equity and equality with keen interest in women and children issues.

SKILLS

- T[illegible] work
- Resilience
- Computer Skills
- Critical Thinking
- Conflict resolution
- Excellent work ethic
- Excellent time management
- Exceptional communication skills

rofessional Training

- Strategic Leadership Development Program (SLDP), Kenya School of Government (KSG), 2020
- Management Challenges, Outward Bound Mountain School, 2020
- S ·ior Management Course (SMC), ya School of Government (KSG), 2019
- County Administrators Induction, Kenya School of Government (KSG), 2014
- Administration Police Training College (APTC), Administration Officers' Paramilitary Training, 2011
- Leadership Development, Mt. Kenya School of Adventure and Leadership (Marania), 2011.
- Administrators Officers Exams, Public Service Commission (PSC), 2008
- Administration Officers' Induction, Kenya Institute of Administration, 2007.
- Computing skills, Full-Deck Computer College, 2005.
- HIV/AIDS Awareness Program, : I CHOOSE LIFE, 2005

WORK EXPERIENCE

Senior Administration Officer
Bandari Maritime Academy: 2023 To Date
Duties:

- Regular inspection and maintenance of facilities to ensure cleanliness, safety, and functionality.
- Overseeing maintenance and inventory of maritime training equipment.
- Implementing security measures to protect premises and assets.
- Ensuring compliance with health and safety regulations.
- Providing student assistance and guidance.
- Assisting in planning academic events and seminars.
- Supporting administrative tasks and day-to-day operations.
- Acting as a point of contact during emergencies.
- Maintaining outdoor areas and promoting energy efficiency.
- Engaging with the community and stakeholders.
- Assisting in budget planning and monitoring expenditures.
- Keeping stakeholders informed about relevant updates.
- Identifying areas for process improvement.
- Ensuring compliance with institutional policies and regulations.

Chief Officer (Department of Gender, Culture, Social Services & Sports / Department of Education & ICT)
County Government of Kilifi: 2018 - 2022
Duties:

- Accounting Officer of the department
- Overall administration and management of the department
- Initiating development of the appropriate County departmental policies, legal and institutional frameworks for the implementation of the county mandate;
- Develop and implement the departmental Strategic Plans
- Formulate and implement effective programs geared towards attaining the County Governments Mission and Vision.
- Preparation and implementation of the departmental plans and budgets
- Ensuring strict compliance with all financial, budgetary and procurement procedures
- Promote National values and principles of governance and public

EVERLYNE MWENDA KARISA

+254 725 806 472
P.O Box 40867-80100, Mombasa-Kenya
mwendak2001@yahoo.com

Academic Background

Master's degree in Gender and Development Studies: University of Nairobi; 2011 – 2013

Bachelor in Cultural Studies (Anthropology) First Class Honours: Moi University; 2001 - 2005

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education: Maryhill Girls' High School, B (Plain); 1996 - 1999

Kenya Certificate of Primary Education: Mwarandinda Primary School, 523 marks; 1987 – 1995

Community Service

BoM member Makomboani secondary School, Kaloleni subcounty

BoM member Sosoni secondary School, Ganze subcounty

BoM Member, Vitengeni Baptist Secondary school, 2010-13

Vice Chair, BoM. Vitengeni Youth Polytchnic, 2014-17

BoM Member, Mwarandinda Primary School, 2007-13

Volunteers Conference Assistant – training of trainers

in integrating reproductive health in farmer field schools in Kilifi and Taita-Taveta Districts, organized by Coast Development Authority in collaboration with United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UN – FAO), Dec 2005

Environmental Awareness Campaign and cleaning of Jomo Kenyatta Public Beach – Mombasa, Nov 2004

Anti-HIV/AIDS campaign in Butere / Mumias District, Dec 2004

Teenage pregnancy campaigner- conducted several campaigns in Kilifi county

Beach clean-up and environmental conservation

Patron of Rising Star Girls Football Club I Kaloleni subcounty

Conduct mentorships for young girls in Ganze and Kaloleni subcounties

Founder member of Kilifi Watoto Center

WORK EXPERIENCE

Sub County Administrator
County Government of Kilifi: 2014 to 2018
Duties:

- Development of Sub County policies and plans
- Ensure efficient Service delivery to the community
- Development of activities that empower the community
- Provision and maintenance of infrastructure and facilities of public service
- Head of the sub county public service
- Facilitation and coordination of public participation in the development of policies and plans for service delivery

District Officer (Office of the President, Ministry of Provincial Administration and Internal Security)
Government of Kenya: 2007 to 2014
Duties:

- Dissemination and interpretation of Government Policies to the public
- Coordinating Government programmes in the division
- Coordinating of state functions including reading of presidential speech on public holidays.
- Arbitration of disputes in the community
- Compiling of reports and returns on illicit brews and drugs
- Drafting and signing of statutory documents within the division.
- Maintain good relations with local authorities, civil society, and security services in order to promote peace and tranquility in the district.

Research Assistant
Research International: 2006-2007
Duties:

- Administering questionnaires for data collection
- Formulation of questionnaires
- Conducting key informant interviews and focus groups' discussions
- Data collection and collation
- Analyzing and interpretation of data
- Making recommendations from analyzed data
- Assist in the maintenance and dissemination of knowledge products, policies and tools to promote innovative solutions for sustainable technologies to support local communities
- Assist in the organization and servicing of expert group meetings, and seminars.
- Select a place to conduct interviews and obtain permission from participants

EVERLYNE MWENDA KARISA

+254 725 806 472
P.O Box 40867-80100, Mombasa-Kenya
mwendak2001@yahoo.com

ACHEAL MBULA MUSYOKI
hairperson, National Government Affirmative
ction Fund
ormer County Executive Committee Member for
ucation and ICT
unty Government of Kilifi
O. Box 519 – 80108, KILIFI
EL: +254 724237901
nail: musyoki.rachel@yahoo.com

LFRED MTAWALI
IRECTOR
AN Translators/Chairman, East Africa
terpreters and Translators Association
O Box 44456-00100 Nairobi Kenya Tel
72 04178
na. . mtawali2002@yahoo.co.uk

r. MAURICE KONG'ONG'O
i University,
ior Lecturer, Department of Sociology Psycholog
d Anthropology
O Box 3900 , ELDORET
L: +254720348543
nail: mauricekongongo@gmail.com

Civic Education Facilitator
Constitution of Kenya Review Commission: 2005
Duties:

- Conducting civic education on draft constitution to the public
- Liaison with provincial administration in mobilizing members of the public to attend meetings
- Disseminating and interpreting the contents of the Draft Constitution and responding to public queries
- Filing of feedback to District Coordinator on responses from the public
- Management and distribution of civic education materials
- Regulate communication and cooperation with partners.
- Improve a positive and safe electoral system in Ken
- Encourage active participation of Kenyans in electoral processes
- Educating individuals / groups on understanding the basis of the national and local political systems.
- Organizing meetings for interest groups and distributing educative materials on electoral matters

Peoples' Participatory Programme Field Officer –
Intern Coast Development Authority (CDA): 2004
Duties:

- Mobilizing members of the public to forming Community Based Organizations (CBOs)
- Educating members of the CBOs on various development activities that would uplift their collective and individual economic well being
- Educating members of the CBOs on how to get funding for various projects and from whom
- Project management through active participation and observation
- Participating and monitor through evaluation of rural and urban settings
- Social science research in community development
- Training of CBO members in leadership and management skills
- Compiling of reports after carrying out research on the local available natural resources and how best they can benefit the communities around
- Making recommendations on research work done

CURRICULUM VITAE

Hon (Dr.) Peter Mutuku Mathuki, PhD

Secretary General - East African Community (EAC)

+254 722 782585

petermathuki@gmail.com

@pmathuki

1. PERSONAL DETAILS	**Nationality:**	Kenyan
	Sex:	Male
	Marital Status:	Married with three Children
	Languages:	English, Swahili, French (ltd)
	Date of Birth:	20/02/1969
	Religion:	Christianity

2. SUMMARY BIO

Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki is the Secretary General of the East African Community (EAC). He serves as the Principal Executive Officer of the Community and as the Secretary to the Summit of the EAC Heads of State. He also coordinates the EAC Council of Ministers meetings and oversees all the institutions of the East African Community.

Dr. Mathuki is an ardent champion of the EAC regional integration and has left an indelible mark in his previous roles.

He served as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the East African Business Council (EABC), (2018-2021). He was instrumental in driving and articulating the Private Sector priorities in EAC decision-making process. Herein, he spearheaded many international, continental and regional high-level public-private dialogues which resulted in the resolution of bottlenecks hindering the growth of intra-EAC trade and investment.

Dr. Mathuki served as a Member of Parliament of the East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) - (2012-2017), where he chaired the EALA Committee responsible for good governance and served in the Committees of Accounts and Trade & Investment.

He worked at the European Union (EU) programs for Africa based in Asmara, Eritrea (2010-2012) and prior to that, he served as Director in charge of International Labour Standards (ILO) at the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU-Africa now ITUC-Africa) (2004-2008).

Dr. Mathuki has actively played a pivotal role in overseeing the coming into effect of the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) and championed the formation of the African Business Council, in a bid to reposition the EAC bloc to reap the benefits availed by the continental market. He was also instrumental in creating several regional platforms critical in the negotiation of the EAC Common Market Protocol and Regional economic issues since 2004 such as the East African Employers Association (EAEA) and the East African Trade Union Confederation (EATUC).

He sits on various boards across the region, including all boards of EAC institutions. His career in global leadership has seen him establish strong global and private-sector networks including the diaspora community across the world.

Dr. Mathuki holds an MBA and PhD in Strategic Management & Regional Integration from the University of Nairobi, Kenya.

3. AWARDS & RECOGNITIONS	1. Award by the East African Business Council for outstanding contribution to growth of private sector development in the East Africa Community, and for actively playing a pivotal role in overseeing the coming into effect of the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) and championing the formation of the African Business Council. 2. Certificate of recognition by the East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) for exemplary service as a member and for serving as the Chair of the Parliamentary Committee responsible for good governance, legal and rules of the Assembly. 3. Recognition Certificates for my role in strengthening international labour standards and building capacity in negotiation skills of Social Partners (Governments, Employers and Workers) in the African Continent.
4. EDUCATION & PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	**2014 – 2019** **PhD – Strategic Management & Regional Integration** University of Nairobi **Thesis**: *Influence of Regional Integration on Strategic Alliances and Performance of Kenyan Manufacturing Firms in the EAC Market* **1993 – 1995** **Masters of Business Administration** Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak-Haryana state **1990 – 1993** **Bachelor of Commerce (Hon)** Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak-Haryana State **2006** **Post-Graduate in ILO standards** ILO Training Centre- Turin *Attended several experts' skills development short courses*
5. PUBLICATIONS & SCHOLARY WORK	1. Nahayo, A., & Mathuki, P. (2022). THE EAST AFRICAN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY: PARLIAMENTARY INSTITUTIONS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR EVIDENCE USE. *African Parliaments Volume 2: Systems of Evidence in Practice*, 55. 2. Mathuki, P. M., Ogutu, M., Ndemo, B., & Pokhariyal, G. (2019). THE JOINT EFFECT OF STRATEGIC ALLIANCE, REGIONAL INTEGRATION AND MACRO ENVIRONMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF KENYAN MANUFACTURING FIRMS IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY MARKET. *DBA Africa Management Review*, *9*(3).

	3. Mathuki, P. M., Ogutu, M., Ndemo, B., & Pokhariyal, G. P. (2019). THE MODERATING INFLUENCE OF REGIONAL INTEGRATION ON STRATEGIC ALLIANCES AND PERFORMANCE OF KENYAN MANUFACTURING FIRMS IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY MARKET. *DBA Africa Management Review*, *9*(3). 4. Mathuki, P. M. (2019). *Influence Of Regional Integration And Macro-Environment On Strategic Alliances And Performance Of Kenyan Manufacturing Firms In The East African Community Market* (Doctoral dissertation, UoN). 5. Mathuki, P. M., Ogutu, M., Ndemo, B., & Pokhariyal, G. P. THE LINK BETWEEN STRATEGIC ALLIANCES AND PERFORMANCE OF KENYAN MANUFACTURING FIRMS IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY MARKET. 6. Mathuki, P., Mute, G. N., & Nthenya, T. (2018). Linking Industry Science and Technology: EABC Perspective of GDP in African Countries (A study of the Fastest Growing Economies in Africa). *AU-STRC COMMUNITY-BASED & INCLUSIVE INNOVATION INITIATIVE*, 54. 7. Mathuki, P. (2013). Resolution of the Assembly to decide the issue of Rotational Sittings in the Partner States of EAC by the Whole House.
6. ADJUNCT ASSIGNMENTS	1. University of Asmara, Eritrea (2011) Department of Law – Resource person on application of international labor standards in Africa.
7. WORK EXPERIENCE	**2021 – To Date** **Secretary General – East African Community (EAC)** **Responsibilities:** • Secretary of the EAC Heads of State Summit: The Secretary General is the custodian of the Legal instruments including Rules and Regulations of the Community that govern the order of business for the Summit, Council, Secretariat and other Institutions of the Community. • Strategic Leadership and Management: The Secretary General is the Head of the Secretariat responsible for providing strategic leadership and management to the Secretariat staff, including overseeing all the activities of the EAC Secretariat. • Policy and Program Implementation: The Secretary General is the accounting Officer of the Community responsible for implementing the policies and programs of the EAC as set out by the EAC Council of Ministers and the Summit of Heads of State. • Resource Mobilization: The Secretary General is responsible for mobilizing resources for the programmed and activities that promote the growth of the EAC towards achieving the mission, vision and

	objectives of the Community as enshrined in the Treaty of the Community. • Engagement and Relations with other Regional, International Organizations and Development Partners: This includes working with development partners, member states, and other stakeholders to secure visibility, financial and technical support for EAC programs and projects. • Representation: The Secretary General is the representative of the EAC and serves as the principal spokesperson for the organization. The Secretary General represents the EAC at regional and international meetings, conferences, and other events. • Communication and Advocacy: The Secretary General is responsible for communicating the work of the EAC to the public and advocating for the interests of the EAC member states. • Coordination and Liaison: The Secretary General is responsible for coordinating the work of the EAC Secretariat with the Partner States and other Organs of the Community. To achieve this, the Secretary General works closely with the EAC Summit, Council of Ministers, and other EAC Institutions to ensure effective coordination and collaboration. • Other responsibilities as assigned by the Summit and the Council in line with the Treaty establishing the East African Community. This includes promotion of Peace and Security, Trade and Private Sector development, Climate Change and Food Security, e-Commerce and digitalization, infrastructure development, promotion of social and productive sectors.
	2018 – 2021 **Chief Executive Officer/Executive Director – East African Business Council (EABC)** **Responsibilities:** • Providing overall strategic direction, administrative and institutional capacity strengthening for EABC. • Strengthening role of private sector in Regional integration • Resource Mobilisation for the institution from several stakeholders regionally and internationally. • Strengthening and supporting private sector at the partner states level. • Linking National interests to the regional agenda. • Provide leadership in implementing the EABC Strategic Plan, including developing annual work plans and their budgets and monitoring and evaluating their implementation.

	• Spearheading Intra-EAC trade and Investment. • Represent the Institution in several regional and International Fora's. • Linking the RECs private sectors institutions at the African Union and the AfCFTA. • Represent the Council at the EAC organs meetings including at the Council of Ministers Meetings.
	2012 – 2017 **Member of Parliament (MP) – East African Legislative Assembly (EALA)** **Member of the East African Legislative Assembly** • Moved motion on Non-Tariff Barriers to promote intra-EAC trade. • Moved motion for the inclusion of South Sudan in EAC bloc to have enhance regional market. • Moved motion on Rotational sittings of the Assembly to promote public awareness in the EAC region **Chairperson, Parliamentary Committee** responsible for Good Governance, Trade and Investment at the East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) • Legislation • Oversight • Representation of various stake holders • Head of Parliamentary Elections Observer Mission in United Republic of Tanzania in 2015 • Head of Parliamentary Elections Observer Mission in the Republic of Uganda 2016 • Member of the Parliamentary Election Observer Mission in the Republic of Burundi 2015
	2011 – 2012 **European Union Project on Social dialogue (Employers, Workers and Government) – Labour institutions in Africa (Asmara, Eritrea)** **Chief Negotiation Skills Expert (Team coordinator), Key expert** • Training and Capacity building for government agents and social partners on use of social dialogue in solving conflicts.

	• Handling donor funded projects to facilitate Employers, Governments and Workers organisations to coexist with minimum industrial disputes. • Developing training manuals for social partners. • Capacity building programmes for all team members • Strengthening Labour and social dialogue institutions to adhere to international labour standards. • Coordinating other Key Experts in the programme. • Expertise on human capital and Labour standards in Africa
	2008 – 2011 **EATUC (East African Labour Institutions)** **Expert on Advocacy/Lobbying** • Expert team member for EAC Customs union and Common Market negotiations • Project Management-Industrial Relations and Social Dialogue • Member of Committee of Experts at EATUC/EAC Level • ILO Project Activities • Providing expertise on good governance and social dialogue through advocacy, lobbying strategy plan and public relations in East Africa in collaboration with EATUC National Focal points • Providing policy guidelines related to research and training on labour matters in Africa • Assist in designing programmes in line with the objectives of the organization.
	2004 – 2008 **INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATIONOF FREE TRADE UNIONS – AFRICAN REGIONAL ORGANISATION (ICFTU- AFRICA)** **Director-Projects & Research- International Labour Standards in Africa** • Head of International Labour standards in Africa • Undertaking research on Labour standards in Africa • Handling donor funded projects to support social partners (Employers, Governments and Workers) • Coordinating all African Labour institutions as focal points for ICFTU

	2002 – 2004 **Comcraft Group of Companies (Booth Manufacturing) Group** **Personnel and Administrative Manager** • Handling all personnel and administrative matters of the company • Staff salaries • Employees' welfare • Training • HR strategy Government relations
	2001 – 2002 **Mini-Group of Companies** **Group Administrative Officer** • Handling all personnel and administrative matters of the company • Staff salaries • Employees' welfare • Training • HR strategy Government relations
	Jun 1996 – 2001 **Comcraft Group of Companies (Galsheet Kenya Ltd) Group** **Human and Administrative officer** • Handling all personnel and administrative matters of the company • Staff salaries • Employees' welfare • Training • HR strategy Government relations
	Feb – June 1996 **Technical University of Kenya (formerly Kenya Polytechnic)** • Lecturer-Human Resources/Marketing research

	• teaching students • Design curriculum for students • Setting and marking of exams
8. INTERESTS	• Peace and Conflict resolutions/Negotiations • Reading • Golf & Chess • Community Work
9. REFEREES	**1. Prof. Bitange Ndemo** Kenya's Ambassador to the Kingdom of Belgium and the European Union and Professor, School of Business, University of Nairobi Tel: +254 722 389301 Email: bitangendemo2013@gmail.com **2. Amb. Martin Ngoga** Ambassador of Rwanda to the Republic of Kenya Former Speaker, East African Legislative Assembly Tel: +255 782 084618 Email: martinngoga2020@gmail.com **3. Hon. Adan Mohamed** Advisor, Office of the President, Republic of Kenya and Former Chairperson of the East African Community (EAC) Council of Ministers Tel: +254 722 525998 **4. Rt. Hon Justin Bedan Njoka Muturi** Attorney General of Kenya and Former Speaker, The National Assembly, Kenya Tel: +254 722 529778 **5. Mr. Vimal Shah** Chairman Bidco Africa Tel: + 254 733 619444 Email: vimal@bidcoafrica.com

CURRICULUM VITAE

ADEN M. MOHAMED
P.O. Box 42039
Nairobi, Kenya
Mobile Telephone: +254 718370984
Email: a_mmohamed@yahoo.com

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

I am a career Foreign Service Officer with extensive experience spanning over 17 years in international affairs, regional integration and the public service. In this period, I have served with distinction both at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Headquarters in Nairobi (Africa and African AffairsDirectorate, Protocol Directorate) and Middle East Directorate and in the Kenya Embassies in Abu Dhabi (UAE), Kenya Consulate General in Dubai and the Kenya High Commission in London-UK as well as the Alternate Permanent Representative of of the Republic of Kenya to the International Maritime Organisation headquarters in London, U.K.

EDUCATION QUALIFICATIONS:

2019 – 2021: MSc. Project Planning and Management
University of Salford, Manchester- UK
2000-2004: Bachelor of Arts (Economics)
University of North Texas, Denton, Texas. U.S.A

OTHER SPECIALISED TRAINING:

November 2018: Senior Management Course Kenya School of Government, Kabete 2018

June- August 2007: Induction Course of Newly Recruited Foreign Service Officers,Foreign Service Institute, Nairobi – Kenya

LANGUAGES.: Fluent in English, Kiswahili, Somali and Basic knowledge of Arabic

CORE PERSONAL COMPETENCE

- Excellent leadership skills.
- Consular services and operations
- Excellent communication and analytical skills.
- Good organizational and teamwork skills.

Career Progression: Ministry of Foreign & Diaspora

January 2024 to Date: Assistant Director- Africa Affairs Directorate, with the following Duties:

- General responsibility in assisting the Director in the promotion and protectionof Kenya's National Interests In the North Africa Region
- Officer in-charge of the North African Desk
- Promotion and protection of Kenya's Bi-lateralrelations
- Analysing of emerging issues within North Africa region and its impact to Kenya's Foreign policy
- Coordination of various Sessions of the Joint Commission for Cooperation (JCC) betweenthe Republic of Kenya and the the Norther African Countries
- Timely review the of the status of implementation of decisions and recommendations of the various Sessions of the JCC;
- Negotiate and finalize pending legal frameworks in the Joint Commission for Cooperation;
- and propose and agree on new possible areas of cooperation.
- Coordinate participation of the Republic of Kenya delegation to JCC led by H.E. Dr. MusaliaMudavadi, the PrimeCabinet Secretary and Cabinet Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign and
- Prepare country relations brief, talking points and speech for use by the Leader of Delegation during the JCC;
- Prepare agreed minutes and report upon conclusion of the JCC
- Communication of key issues agreed to the line Ministries, Departments and Agencies for Implementation.
- Follow up on the Implementation of areas of cooperation and generate progress report.

September 2022 to January 2024: Assistant Director -MIDDLE EAST DIRECTORATE, with the following responsibilities:

- General responsibility in assisting the Director in the promotion and protection of Kenya's National in the Middle East Region
- Promotion of bilateral relations between Kenya and Middle East countries
- Planning and executing high-level bilateral meetings and Joint Commissions for Cooperation between Kenya and Middle East Countries
- Collect, collate and analysis of the opportunities available in the Middle East for Kenya's National Development
- Prepare briefs, talking points and speeches for use by the His Excellency the President during various engagements in the Middle East Countries
- Prepare reports arising out of Kenya's engagements in the Middle East countries
- Prepare toast statements for use by the Government of the Republic of Kenya Representatives during National Days of Middle Countries Missions/ Embassies in Kenya
- General Administration of the Directorate

August 2020 to September 2022: Assistant Director, ProtocolDirectorate with the following responsibities:

- Preparation of Programmes for President's outbound and inbound visits

- Liaison officer for High-Level dignitaries visiting Kenya for official and state engagements.
- Protocol Team leader for HE the President advance preparatory team to organize all logistics requisite for HE the President and his delegation.
- Assisting the Chief of Protocol during inbound(Visiting Heads of State) and outbound visits by H.E the President of the Republic of Kenya
- Provision of protocol services to foreign missions, regional andinternational organizations
- Co-ordination of state protocol & ceremonial activities
- Processing of letters of credence/ letters of recall for Kenya's diplomaticrepresentatives
- Coordination of appointments for foreign missions, regional andinternational organizations
- Coordination of presentation of credentials by Ambassadors/ HighCommissioners accredited to Kenya
- Preparation of credentials for Kenya's delegations attending meetings

January 2017 to August 2020: Second Counsellor, Kenya High Commission, London, UK and Alternate Permanent Representative of the Republic of Kenya to the International Maritime Organisation:

May 2016 to January 2017: First Secretary : Kenya High Commission in London, United Kingdom with the following responsibilities

- Alternate Permanent Representative of the Republic of Kenya to the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) headquarters in London, UK.
- Assist the Permanent Representativein coordinating Kenya's engagements on Maritime Affairs as well serving in the IMOCouncil (the executive organ of IMO)
- Coordinate Kenya's participation in IMO meetings
- Prepare reports of IMO Meetings and submit to the Ministry Headquarters
- Promote Kenya as an investment Destination
- Disseminate investment opportunities available in Kenya to potential investors in UK
- Missions Protocol Officer
- Facilitate the strengthening of political and security cooperation between Kenya and United Kingdom.

June 2015 to March 2016: First Secretary Africaand African Union Affairs Directorate

General Responsibility: General Responsibility: Assist the Director in organizing high-level bilateral meetings and Joint Commissions for Cooperation

between Kenya and African Countries. Coordinate Kenya's effective participation in African Union and IGAD meetings.

December 2013 to June 2015: SecondSecretary, Protocol Directorate

Responsibilities:

- Preparation of Programmes for President's outbound visits and inbound High-Level dignitaries
- Administration of immunities & privileges
- Provision of protocol services to foreign missions, regional and international organizations
- Co-ordination of state protocol & ceremonial activities
- Processing of letters of credence/ letters of recall for Kenya's diplomatic representatives
- Coordination of appointments for foreign missions, regional and international organizations
- Coordination of presentation of credentials by Ambassadors/ High Commissioners accredited to Kenya
- Preparation of credentials for Kenya's delegations attending meetings

September 2010 – December 2013: Second Secretary and Vice Consul at the Kenya Consulate General in Dubai

Main Responsibility: Deputise the Ambassador and provide financial and administrative support at the Embassy. I was also responsible for coordinating the political function of the Mission, which included the coordination of State Visits and other high-level visits, the promotion of parliamentary diplomacy and head of Consular affairs.

October 2009 - August2010: Third Secretary/FSO III, Kenya Embassy, Abu Dhabi with the following **responsibilities:**

- Assist in the Coordinationof the daily operations of the Mission in the economic, political, administrative and consular sections in consultation with the Head of Mission/Ambassador.
- Lead officer in charge of the political desk at the Mission, with responsibility to prepare periodic political reports
- Facilitate high-level visits/consultationsbetween officials of Kenya and the U.A.E.
- Missions Protocol Officer

June, 2007 – September, 2009: Third Secretary Cadet/Foreign Service Cadet, MFA, Kenya with the following responsibilities:

- Participate in and report on official meetings with foreign diplomats and/or dignitaries
- prepare reports for all engagements
- Undertake guided research on Foreign Service Issues;
- Prepare briefs, statements and diplomatic notes and messages;
- Perform general protocol duties

OTHER SELECTED WORK EXPERIENCE

Opening and establishing of the Kenya Consulate General in Dubai in 2010 where I served as the Vice Consul till December 2015.

Lobbied and took a part of the successful re-election of Kenya to the IMO Council(2018-2019 and 2020-201) biennium elections.

Took part in the signing of the Jeddah ammmendment to the Djibouti code of conduct making Kenya the 13 signatory to the instrument adopted by countries in the Western Indian and Gulf of Aden that has been a key factor in repressing privacy. This was signed in the 6th of June 2017 by H.E Ambassador Lazarus Amayo on behalf of the Republic of Kenya.

In 2019 initiated a campaign of the removal of Kenya maritime waters from high risk areas.

REFRENCES

1. Amb. Lazarus Amayo
   Ambassador of the Republic of Kenya to the United States of America
   2249 R Street N.W, 2008
   Tel. +1 (718) 902-5594

2. Amb. Galma Boru
   Ambassador of the Republic of Kenya to Indonesia
   Tel. +254795957825

CURRICULUM VITAE

PROFESSIONAL AND CAREER INTEREST AREAS

1. Public Service
2. Leadership and Governance
3. Education
4. Development

PERSONAL DETAILS

Name of Applicant

Mr. Kenneth MilimoNganga

Contact Details

P.O. Box 261-50200-BUNGOMA, KENYA

Tel./Cellphone +254-715-49455

Email:kennethnganga75@yahoo.com

Nationality

Kenyan by Birth

Date of Birth and Age

3rd September, 1968

Languages Spoken

English, Kiswahili and Kiluyha

EDUCATION BACKGROUND

2012-2016	:	KENYA HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY Degree in Education (Arts)
2013	:	CHRIST THE KING COMPUTER COLLEGE Certificate in: Introduction to computers, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe Page Maker and Interest and Emails
1982-1986	:	CHEBUYUSI HIGH SCHOOL – KCE

1976-1981 : COMMONWEALTH PRIMARY SCHOOL - CPE

PROFESSIONA QUALIFICATIONS

1988-1990 : Eregi Teachers Training College P1 (Credit)

2011 : Collaborative Leadership Training by Kenya Institute of Government

---

WORK EXPERIENCE

Current Position

2011- to date (2023): KNUT Executive Secretary – Bungoma South and NEC Representative Western Region

Duties and Responsibilities

- Overseeing operations of the KNUT and other teacher organizations including Bungoma Teachers Education Scheme, Burial and Benevolent Scheme, Bungoma Housing and Investment (BUTICOH)
- Spokesman of the branch
- Issues notices of all meetings
- Attends meetings and records minutes of proceedings
- Maintains register of members
- Ensures due compliance by the branch with provision of the Labour Relations Act 2007
- Performs all duties as directed by the Branch Executive Committee members from time to time.
- Together with the Ministry of Education and TSC officials, we guide and counsel teachers on matters teaching, assessment and evaluation for the better academic standards for the Kenyan child.

Previous Positions

2004-2008 : Vice Chairman,KNUT BUNGOMA COUNTY

Duties and Responsibilities

- Convene Annual General Meetings in absence of the chair
- Deputizes the chairman
- Custodian of the constitution
- Leads delegations of the branch to provincial and National delegate's conferences
- Offers solutions to challenges facing members of the union at the branch

2001-2004 : **Elected KNUT BRANCH EXCECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER Municipality Zone**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Links teachers with branch leadership
- Heads KNUT in the respective zone
- Organizes teachers in areas that require unity and socialization such as funerals, harambees, weddings
- Advises teachers on matters pertaining discipline and work ethics.
- Resolves disputes between teachers themselves and between teachers and heads of schools.

1990-2011 : **Teacher at Kibabii Mixed, Ndengelwa and Central Baptist Primary Schools in Bungoma County**

1994-2008 : **Chairman Creative Activities (Kanduyi Division and Member on the District Level Committee.**

Duties and Responsibilities

- Chairs meetings of Games and Sports teachers in the division
- Represents the division on the District Council
- Planning and executing games and sporting activities
- Organizes clinics and workshops for games teachers
- Appraises teachers on changes within sporting disciplines
- Coordinate construction of instructional materials among the teachers for the better teaching methodologies within and without western region.

PROFESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS AND CONSULTANCIES

1. Involvement in Catholic Church charitable and relief initiatives in Kenya and Rwanda
2. Member of Bungoma County Education Board 2011-2016
3. MC and Director of Events, Christ the King Cathedral Catholic Church, Bungoma
4. Co-chair of Christ the King Cathedral Church Development team. Was in charge of organizing and co-coordinating the committee members in soliciting for funds for the construction of the church.
5. The Bishop and the Parish Priest sent me out to the sub-parishes to coordinate activities of those sub-parishes including but not limited to infrastructural development of the churches.

6. Chair and Convener, Bungoma Manchester United fans Welfare Group focusing on community service and relief to the vulnerable.
7. Engage the youth and the young Catholic adults in activities that are enriching and educating the young within the church on ethics of life for them live a holistic life.

8. Involvement in social life like visiting children's homes and prisons and donating the necessities they require after mobilizing the well to do in society so that they share with the less fortunate in the society.

SUITABILITY FOR THE APPLIED POSITION/ENGAGEMENT

1. A seasoned administrator and community mobiliser with a burning passion for community development.
2. Great love for the country and its people demonstrated by choice of professional career and community service for the betterment of Kenyans
3. Broad experience, knowledge and skills in leadership and public service
4. Excellent communication skills
5. Well versed with current affairs and global dynamics.

PERSONAL ACTIVITIES AND HOBBIES

1. Reading
2. Community and Charitable Work
3. Social Engagements and Mobilisation
4. Watching and Reading on Current Affairs
5. Following Global Politics
6. Sports and Games

REFERENCES

1. HON. WAMBOKA WANAMI JACK NELSON, MP
   Member of Parliament for Bumula and Chair, Public Investment Committee
   P.O BOX 41842-00100
   NAIROBI - GPO
   Tel. 0722403082

2. MR. APOPO STEPHEN OKUMU,
   Director/Chief of Staff
   Office of the Speaker of the National Assembly
   P.O BOX 41842-00100
   NAIROBI – GPO
   Tel. 0724266020

3. MR. COLLINS HENRY OYUU,
Secretary General, Kenya National Union of Teachers (KNUT)
P.O. Box 30407 - 00100
NAIROBI
Tel. 0720 425 821

CURRICULUMVITAE

Personal Details

Name:	HON. VINCENT K. MOGAKA PAUL
Date of Birth:	15TH November 1978
Permanent Address:	P.O. Box 15699 – 00100, NAIROBI
Religion:	Christian
Nationality:	Kenyan
Identity Number:	20604714
Marital Status:	Married
Languages:	English, Kiswahili, & Kisii
Telephone number:	+254726471134
Email Address:	vikem21@yahoo.com
	law.mogaka@gmail.com

PROFFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Public Service, Government and Private Sector have always been my strong passion. Serving people both in private and public, I have created a loyal and trusting bond with my clients, colleagues, and the society. Thankfully, having served as a Member of Parliament for West Mugirango Constituency and representative for the people, I have had the opportunity to discover how much I really enjoy advocating and providing a voice to those who don't have one.

Professional Experience.

2017-2022 : Member of Parliament, (MP) West Mugirango Constituency

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

Vice Chair - Powers and Privileges Committee

Member - Transport, Public Works, Housing & Urban Development Committee

Member - Parliamentary Global Action (International)

Member - Parliamentarians for Nuclear Non-Proliferation and Disarmament

May – August 2022: Secretary to Nyanza Region UDA/Kenya Kwanza Presidential Campaign Team

Mandate, Duties & Responsibilities

- Represented a population of 189,000 West Mugirango Constituents in the National Assembly of Kenya
- Attend sessions in parliament and take part in debate issues and raise questions in parliament
- Deliberate on and resolve issues of concern to the people by holding surgeries and advice sessions in the constituency
- Enactment of various pieces of legislation by voting on new laws and policies in Parliament
- Determination of the allocation of national revenue between the levels of government
- Appropriation of funds for expenditure by the national government and other national State organs.
- Exercising oversight over national revenue and its expenditure by State Organs and Agencies
- Supervision of development projects across the Constituency as a Patron of National Government Constituency Development Fund (NGCDF)
- Sit on committees and attend meetings and conferences
- Take up constituents' issues and concerns
- Make speeches, Give interviews to the media

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN/SUPERVISED AS NGCDF PATRON

1. **Renovation of classrooms in primary & secondary schools in west Mugirango constituency for financial years 2017-2022**

NAME OF INSTITUTION	CLASSROOMS RENOVATED
1. Ikurucha Primary School	Renovation of 6 classrooms

2. Rangenyo Primary School	Renovation of 8 classrooms
3. Nyaisa Primary School	Renovation of classrooms
4. Ikobe Primary school	Renovation of 2 classrooms
5. Bonyunyu Primary school	Renovation of 3 classrooms
6. Bosiango Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
7. Mobamba Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
8. Nyameru Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
9. Nyamira Boys High School	Renovation of 12 classrooms
10. Gucha Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
11. Nyakemincha Secondary School	Additional funds to complete dormitory
12. Etono Secondary School	Renovation of 3 classrooms
13. Otanyore Pay School	Renovation of 6 classrooms
14. Rangenyo Girls Pry Boarding	Renovation of 2 classrooms
15. Igenaitambe Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms

16. Nyabisimba Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
17. Matierio Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
18. Bosose Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
19. Nyairicha Special School	Disability ramp
20. Ikonge Primary School	Renovation of 8 classrooms
21. Motagara Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
22. Gianchore Primary Scool	Renovation of 3 classrooms
23. Bonyaiguba Primary School	Renovation of 6 classrooms
24. Kenyambi Primary School	Renovation of 5 classrooms
25. Nyantaro Primary SCHOOL	Renovation of 2 classrooms
26. Nyangoso Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
27. Makairo Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
28. Sasati Primary School	Renovation of 6 classrooms
29. Moi Kabando Primary School	Renovation of 5 classrooms
31. Nyaigwa Girls Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
32. Marani Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
33. Rangenyo Girls Sec. School	Renovation of 2 classrooms

34. Nyameru Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
35. Bosiango Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
36. Gesore Secondary School	Renovation of 3 classrooms
37. Ekenyoro Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
38. Nyachogochogo Sec School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
39. Ekoro Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
40. Etono Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
41. Kuura Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
42. Nyairicha Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
43. Omokonge Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
44. Rirumi Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
45. Ramba Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
46. Bundo Primary School	Renovation of 8 classrooms
47. Tonga Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
49. Kabatia Primary School	Renovation of 5 classrooms
50. Rateti Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
51. Nyamwetureko Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
52. Mongoris Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
53. Kianungu Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
54. Kenyenya Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
55. Marindi Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
56. Embonga Sec Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
57. Riamandere Secondary	Renovation of 2 classrooms
58. Mongoris Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
59. Bonyunyu Primary	Renovation of 2 classrooms
60. Nyantaro Primary	Renovation of 2 classrooms
61. Ekerama Primary	Renovation of 2 classrooms
62. Ting'a Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
63. Bobebe Boys Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
64. Bomorito Primary School	Renovation of 3 classrooms
66. Nyakeore Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
67. Riakimai Boarding Pri School	Renovation of 2 classrooms

68. Riakimai Primary School	Renovation of 5 classrooms
69. Nyamotentemi Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
70. Gesore Primary School	Renovation of 3 classrooms
71. Egesieri Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
72. Tonga Omonuri Boarding	Renovation of 2 classrooms
73. Nyaigesa Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
74. Nyameru Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
75. Kenyenya Mixed School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
76. Kianginda primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
77. Moruga Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
79. Rangenyo Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
80. Gucha Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
82. Nyamwetureko Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
83. Tente Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
84. Marara Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
85. Bugo Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
86. Getaari Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
87. Gesenero Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
88. Ratandi Primary	Renovation of 2 classrooms
89. Bugo Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
90. Kebirigo Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
91. Kianyabong'ere Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
92. Nyabisimba Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
93. Endabu Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
94. Mobamba Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
95. Makairo Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
96. Mariba Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
97. Riamandere Secondary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
98. Enchoro Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
99. Nyantaro Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms
100. Motagara Primary School	Renovation of 2 classrooms

2. CONSTRUCTION OF CLASSROOMS, DORMITORIES & LABS

1.	Masosa Primary School	Classroom
2.	Enchoro Primary School	Classroom
3.	Gianchore Secondary School	Classroom
4.	Nyabisimba Secondary School	Classroom
5.	Kuura Secondary - 1	Classroom
6.	Makairo Secondary - 1	Classroom
7.	Ibacha Primary School - 1	Classroom
8.	Kiambere Secondary -	6 Classrooms
9.	West Mugirango Technical Training Inst.	Complete
10.	Getaari Secondary School	Dormitory
11.	Nyakeore Secondary School	Dormitory
12.	Bomorito Secondary School	Dormitory
13.	Nyakemincha Secondary School	Dormitory
14.	Nyaisa Secondary School	Multipurpose Hall
15.	Senator Kebaso Secondary School -	Multipurpose Hall
16.	Nyansabakwa Secondary School	Storey building
17.	Masosa Secondary School	Storey building
18.	Nyamotentemi Secondary School -	Storey building
19.	Gekomoni Secondary School -	Lab and Dormitory
20.	Geta Secondary School -	Lab and Dormitory
21.	Omosasa Secondary School -	Laboratory
22.	Nyachururu Secondary School	Laboratory
23.	St. Joseph Kemasare Secondary School -	Laboratory
24.	Bondeka Secondary School -	Laboratory & Adm block

3. CONSTRUCTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNMEENT & SECURITY OFFICES.

1. Keera Location Chief's Office
2. Gesero Location Chief's Office - Renovation

3. Metobo Asst Chief's Office and Latrines
4. Kebirigo Location Chief's Office – Completion and Expansion of Police post
5. Bogichora Division Headquarters
6. Nyagachi Asst Chief's Office
7. Charachani Assistant Chief's Office
8. Timi Assistant Chief's Office
9. Mocha Division Headquarters
10. Miruka Market Refurbishment

4. CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE OF WATER SPRINGS

1. Nkora water spring
2. Nyansabakwa water spring
3. Bondeka water spring
4. Bososе water spring
5. Ebate (Nyaigesa)
6. Kebuko (Ibucha)
7. Konate water spring
8. Motobo water spring
9. Nyantarang'a (Rangenyo)
10. Orosiaga (Etono)
11. Riakerubo (Mongoris)
12. Riamisiti (Bamburi)
13. Rianyabwari (Bosiango)
14. Rianyang'ate (Makairo)
15. Riatiangoye water spring (Ikurucha)
16. Rionchong'a (Embonga)
17. Riobuki (Ikurucha)
18. Riochenge (Nyamotentemi)
19. Riomagwa (Nyaisa)
20. Rianda (Bonyamatuta)
21. Riongocho (Gianchore)
22. Riatiangoye (Nyaisa)
23. Kenyambi water spring
24. Gesurura (Nyamotentemi)
25. Bonyunyu water spring
26. Omosasa water spring
27. Bomorito water spring
23. Nyabiroru water spring
24. Marindi water spring
25. Riong'era water spring
26. Nyakunguru (Nyangenyo)
27. Nyabinyinyi (Nyamaiya)
28. Marara (Nyamaiya)
29. Mobamba water spring
30. Nyakemincha water spring
31. Riomonge water spring
32. Bonyanchani (Bosamaro)
33. Riasorana water spring
34. Riamokurumi water spring
35. Gesiaga water spring

5. DRILLING, EQUIPPING OF BOREHOLES & DISTRIBUTION OF WATER IN SCHOOLS.

1. Otanyore primary school
2. Ikonge primary school
3. Kebirigo primary school
4. Ekerama primary school - Equipping only
5. Ramba primary school
6. Marindi primary school - Equipping only
7. Nyamwetureko primary school
8. Mongorisia primary school
9. Nyaigesa TTI
10. Nyaisa Secondary school
11. Nyamotentemi secondary school

6. CONNECTION OF POWER TO RURAL HOMES (REREC)

1. Nyaisa Village
2. Gekomba Village
3. Geta Village
4. Getari Village
5. Rangenyo Area
6. Nyakeore Area
7. Girigiri Primary School & Surrounding
8. Riamandere Village
9. Ayati Village
10. Ekerobe Area
11. Motobo Village
12. Nyaigwa Area
13. Bomorito Upper
14. Nyamuronga Tea Buying Center
15. Nyainogu Village
16. Nyabione Apostolic & Catholic Churches
17. Mecheo Village
18. Binama Village

7. PURCHASE OF BUSES FOR SCHOOLS

1. Gianchore Secondary School

2. Bosiango Secondary School
3. Embonga Secondary School
4. Nyaigwa girls Secondary School
5. Rangenyo girls Secondary School
6. St. Peters Nyakemincha Secondary School
7. Getari Secondary School
8. Nyameru Secondary School
9. Marindi Secondary School
10. Gesore Secondary School
11. Bonyunyu Secondary School
12. Kemasare Secondary School
13. Makairo Secondary School
14. Kuura Secondary School
15. Gesiaga Secondary School (Co-funding)

8. ANNUAL MAINTAINANCE OF ROADS (MURRAM)

1. Bonyunyu – Sironga – Makairo Road
2. Mobamba – Gucha Road
3. Bondeni – Magombo Road
4. Mabundu – Jua kali Stage Road
5. Miruka Getari Road
6. Nyamaiya – Karota Market Road
7. Nyamaiya – Mabaririri Road
8. Mabundu – Gianchore Road
9. Kebirigo – Kiambere -Motagara Road
10. Ting'a – Kenyerere Road
11. Bonyunyu – Bumburia Road
12. Miruka – Nyaigesa Road

9. BRIDGES (CONSTRUCTED)

1. Nyamira – Mabundu (Nyabomite) bridge
2. Monyara foot bridge
3. Getaare – Bonyaiguba foot bridge
4. Makairo Market – Nyakoria Bridge

10. ANNUAL DISTIBUTION OF BURSARIES FOR NEEDY STUDENTS IN SECONDARY & TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

SR NO.	FINANCIAL YEAR	BENEFICIARIES (Students)	NUMBER	STATUS
1	2017-2018	Secondary & Tertiary institutions	4100	Dispersed
2	2018-2019	Secondary & Tertiary institutions	5233	Dispersed
3	2020-2021	Secondary & Tertiary institutions	5954	Dispersed
4	2021-2022	Secondary & Tertiary institutions	6856	Dispersed

11. PERSONS LIVING WITH DISABILITIS WHEEL CHAIRS

- Distribution of 42 Wheel chairs to persons living with Disabilities across the constituency to easy mobility.

12. DISTRIBUTION OF SPORTS UNIFORM, TROPHIES AND BALLS DURING CONSTITUENCY TOURNAMENT TO VARIOUS CLUBS

NAME OF CLUB

1. NYAIGESA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
2. BOBEMBE FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
3. BOMORITO FC
4. BONDEKA FC
5. BONYAIGUBA YOUNG STARS
6. BONYUNYU FC
7. BOSIANGO FC
8. BOSOSE YOUNG STARS CLUB
9. EGESIERI (FC)
10. ETONO FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
11. GEKOMONI FOOTBALL CLUB
12. GESIAGA ATHLETES CLUB
13. GETA P.A.G FOOTBALL CLUB
14. GETAARI S.S. CLUB
15. GIANCHORE FOOTBALL CLUB
16. GIRIGIRI FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
17. GUCHA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
18. IBUCHA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)

10. EKENYORO (FC)
11. EKERAMA (FC) CLUB
12. EMBONGA WOMEN CLUB
23. IGEINAITAMBE FOOTBALL
24 IKOBE FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
25. KABATIA FOOTBALL CLUB

26. KEBIRIGO FOOTBALL CLUB
27. KEGOGI WOMEN VOLLEY BALL CLUB (FC)
28. KEMASARE VOLLEY BALL
29. KENYAMBI FOOTBALL CLUB
30. KENYENYA FOOTBALL CLUB
31. KIAMBERE YOUNG STARS FC
32. KIANGINDA EAGLES FC
33. KIANYABAO SIMBA HAND BALL CLUB
34. KUURA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
35. MAKAIRO YOUNG ATHLETICS CLUB
36. MARARA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
37. MARIBA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
38. MARINDI HAND BALL CLUB (FC)
39. MASOSA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
40. MORUGA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
41. NYABISIMBA ATHLETICS CLUB
42. NYACHURURU FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)
43. NYAIGESA FOOTBALL CLUB
44. NYAIRICHA FOOTBALL CLUB
51. RANGENYO FOOTBALL CLUB
52. RATETI YOUNG STARS
53. RIAKIMAI FOOTBALL CLUB
54. SIRONGA GIRLS FC

45. NYAISA FOOTBALL CLUB (FC)

46. NYAKEMICHA FOOTBALL CLUB

47. NYAMAIYA S.S. FOOTBALL CLUB

48. NYAMWETUREKO FOOTBALL CLUB

49. NYANGOSO FOOTBALL CLUB

50. OMOKONGE VOLLEY BALL CLUB

13 . **INSTALLATION OF 20M HIGH MAST LIGHTS**

1. Shivling Shopping area
2. Makairo Market
3. Miruka Market
4. Kebirigo Market
5. Nyamatoki Market
6. Nyamira Town Bus Stage
7. Rangenyo Market
8. Konate Junction

Seminars, Workshops, Trainings & Conferences attended

JUNE, 2022- Istanbul, Turkey
Attended training by Intelligent Business Centre Turkey on leadership for institutionalization, ethics and integrity in a rapidly changing world

SEPTEMBER, 2021- Accra, Ghana
Delegate Parliamentary exchange program between the National Assembly of Kenya and Ghana Parliament on the roles of the Committee of Liaison of the National Assembly of Kenya and various Committees of Parliament of Ghana.

AUGUST, 2021- Istanbul, Turkey
Attended training by Intelligent Business Centre, Turkey on managing organizational ethics, integrity and governance.

NOVEMBER, 2019- Kigali, Rwanda
Participant in 24th Annual East Africa Law Society Conference whose theme; *The Role of Lawyers in developing regional economic communities*: Key Speaker, H.E Paul Kagame, President of The Republic of Rwanda

OCTOBER, 2019- Midlands, South Africa
Delegate in regional Seminar on enhancing parliamentary engagement and action for more peaceful and sustainably developed societies by Parliamentary Forum on Small Arms and Light Weapons (PFSLW) in collaboration with Pan African Parliament (PAP) – *Implementation of the 2030 Agenda, the Arms Trade Treaty and the UN Programme of Action to Prevent, Combat, and Eradicate the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and light Weapons in All its Aspects (UN PoA)*

SEPTEMBER, 2019- Washington DC, USA
Delegate benchmarking trip to Virginia and Maryland States General Assemblies House of Delegates and Senate of Virginia.

AUGUST, 2019- Kampala, Uganda
Leader of Parliamentary delegation of Powers & Privileges Committee to the Parliament of Uganda to benchmark on Powers, Privileges and immunities enjoyed by the Members of Parliament of Uganda

AUGUST, 2019- Kampala, Uganda
Leader of Parliamentary delegation of Powers & Privileges Committee to the Parliament of Uganda to benchmark on Powers, Privileges and immunities enjoyed by the Members of Parliament of Uganda

AUGUST, 2019- Kampala, Uganda
Leader of Parliamentary delegation of Powers & Privileges Committee to the Parliament of Uganda to benchmark on Powers, Privileges and immunities enjoyed by the Members of Parliament of Uganda

MAY, 2019- Gaborone, Botswana
Leader of Parliamentary delegation of Powers & Privileges Committee to the Parliament of Botswana to benchmark on disciplinary procedure of Members of Botswana and penalties when in breach of Parliamentary Privileges and immunities.

APRIL, 2019- Istanbul, Turkey
Attended Negotiation proceedings as a Member of Transport, Public Works & Housing Committee together with Senior Government Officials from the Ministry of Transport, Public Works & Housing, Senior Kenya Ferry Ltd officials and Senior Management of Ozata Shipyard limited to unlock a dispute between the ministry and Ozata Shipyard Ltd over storage charges of MV Jambo ferry which was procured by the Ministry.

JULY, 2018 – Washington DC
Ford Kenya Party delegate visit to Washington DC, United States of America study tour of Political Parties Democracy hosted by National Democratic Institute (NDI) and visit to Federal Election Commission to study USA Federal election process.

The Study Mission broadly focused on the following areas;

- 21st Century Parties,
- The Party as an Institution,
- A Closer Look at State-Level Parties,
- The People and their Party, and
- Voter Engagement and Party Inclusiveness.

APRIL 2018- Midlands, South Africa
Delegate to regional seminar on Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA 2018) –Midland South Africa

2016- Todate	:	Managing Partner, Nyameta, Mogaka & Magiya Co. Advocates
JAN 2014- 2016	:	Advocate-- Kemosi Mogaka Co. Advocates, Mombasa Office.
2010- DEC 2013	:	State Counsel, (Deputy Regional Head) UPPER EASTERN (Meru, Embu, Isiolo, Tharaka Nithi Counties) State Law Office (Attorney Chambers) – Meru Office.

2009 - 2010	:	Advocate Osoro Mogikoyo & Co. Advocates.
2004-2008	:	Legal Assistant Morara Onsongo & CO. Advocates
May-June 2007	:	Enumerator, National Validation Survey- NGO Co-ordination Board
NOV 2005	:	Presiding Officer, Electoral Commission of Kenya- Referendum

Educational Background

2008-2009	:	Council for Legal Education in Kenya Kenya School of Law Diploma in Legal Practice.
1998- 2004	:	Dr.Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra – India Bachelor of Arts & Law combined (B.A; LLB)
1997-1998	:	Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Arts & Commerce Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC) Second division Equivalent to K.C.S.E equated by K.N.E.C.
1985-1992	:	Bobembe Boys' primary School Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (K.C.P.E)

Other Qualifications.

- Diploma in United Nations and International Understanding- United Nations institute, New Delhi – India.
- Diploma in advanced English – British institutes, Mumbai (India)
- Diploma in Freelance journalism- British institutes, Mumbai (India)
- MS-Office 2000 (Ms-word, excel, PowerPoint & Internet)

Key Skills & Competencies

- Legal knowledge including court procedures and government regulations.
- Demonstrated analytical, problem solving and computer skills.
- An understanding of society and culture.
- Excellent verbal communication skills.
- Analytical thinking skills.

- Active listening skills.
- The ability to think clearly using logic and reasoning. □ Thorough and pays attention to detail.

Professional Membership

- ❖ Member Law Society of Kenya
- ❖ East Africa Law Society

Referees

1. Hon Moses Masika Wetangula
   Speaker, National Assembly of Kenya
   P.O BOX 41842-00100
   NAIROBI
   +254722517302

2. Hon Justin Muturi
   Attorney General Republic of Kenya
   P.O BOX 40112-00100
   NAIROBI
   +254722529778

3. Hon Joash Nyamoko
   Member of Parliament
   North Mugirango Constituency
   P.O BOX 41842-00100
   NAIROBI
   +254722972248

CURRICULUM VITAE

MARCH, 2024

ABDI ADEN KORIO

ABDI ADEN KORIO|C. V|MARCH, 2024

Mr. Abdi Aden Korio

Environment, Health, and Safety (EHS) Specialist
Address: P.O Box 15 Masalani
Telephone: +254 722 838 663
Email: babafraj@gmail.com

Personal Profile	I am a vibrant Kenyan adult and a seasoned and accomplished Environmental, Public Health, Nurse and Security Operations Professional with over 13 years of quality work experience acquired in diverse challenging roles with the Kenya Army. I am easy, vibrant and dynamic family man, born and bred in Garissa County. I am endowed with varied multi-lingual skills English, Kiswahili, Arabic and Somali. I am a skilled professional who can work under pressure to meet strict deadlines. I am competent, self-motivated and responsible person who strives to achieve set objectives in a team situation. A highly adaptable team player who is able to work under minimum supervision and achieve outstanding results with anyone for common goal driven by ethical standards.
Career Objective	To secure a challenging position with intention of expanding my learnings, knowledge, and diplomatic skills while making a significant contribution to the success in the innovative governance, strategic leadership and secure working environment.

Key Academic Qualifications

- **2023:** Masters In Epidemiology: Kenya Methodist University, Kenya
- **2012:** Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health: Mt. Kenya University, Kenya
- **1999:** Army Training Course: Kenya Army Recruit Training School, Kenya
- **1994:** Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education: County High School, Garissa

Summary of Essential Skills:	Multi-disciplinary professional with the following added advantages; a) **Diverse skills key among them include;** • ***Environmental Health:*** *Qualified in Environmental Health with hands on experience in disease prevention; housing, institutional environmental health, hazardous materials management, water, sanitation and emergency preparedness among other areas of Environmental Health.* • ***Public Health:*** *Proficient in management of public health programmes, development of health management policies, carrying out communicable disease outbreak, malnutrition, and vector control among other areas of public health.* • ***Nursing Management:*** *A qualified and highly experienced*

	Kenya Registered Nurse who has provided excellent nursing care to numerous army officers in a career spanning over 13 years. Possess strong patient assessment skills. • ***Security Operations:*** *Posses' excellent security management skills acquired from extensive training and security duties within the Kenya Army. Excellent athandling safety and security policies, programs and coordinating of security operations.* • ***Computers:*** *Proficient in the use of MS Office packages, Internet and E-mail.* *b)* **Strong personal attributeskey among them include;** • ***Leadership and Supervision:*** *A visionary leader, who is able to maintain a productive working climate and confidently mobilize, coach and motivate Army Officers to meet high performance standards.* • ***Governance and Public Administration:*** *Has wide Knowledge of national& county government administration, public participation, sector development plans and disaster/crisis management skills as well security operations. Excellent governance and public institution management skills.* • ***Team Work:*** *Possesses excellent team work and interpersonal skills which has enabled me establish and maintain effective partnership and working relations. Able to work in a multi-cultural and multi-ethnic environment with respect for diversity.* • ***Communication:*** *Communicates very well both verbally and in writing. Fluent In English and Kiswahili. Quite Analytical, innovative and has both Written and oral fluency in English language.* • ***Interpersonal:*** *Relates and works very well with people from different cultures and backgrounds. Flexible, job adaptability and has the ability to work in a multi-cultural environment.*
Work Experience	
1. **Managing Director – Sangole Construction Company Limitedfrom2010-date.**	Kenya's construction sector is set to drive the country's economic growth and development. With ambitious infrastructure projects, urbanization trends, and a rising demand for housing and commercial spaces, the sector presents a significant opportunity for fostering sustainable progress. By harnessing this potential and addressing key challenges, Kenya's construction industry can become a catalyst for inclusive economic growth, job creation, and sustainable development. *It is now over a decade that I have led a team of skilled professionals to deliver from domestic to commercial buildings, earth to bitumen roads and from/water pans to small dams across the country.*

	Key Roles and Responsibilities: • *Develop and execute the company's business strategies in order to attain the goals of the board and shareholders;* • *Provide strategic advice to the board and Chairperson so that they will have accurate view of the market and the company's future;* • *Prepare and implement comprehensive business plans to facilitate achievement by planning cost-effective operations and market development activities;* • *Ensure company policies and legal guidelines are communicated all the way from the top down in the company and that they are followed at all times;* • *Communicate and maintain trust relationships with shareholders, business partners and authorities;* • *Oversee the company's financial performance, investments and other business ventures;* • *Delegate responsibilities and supervise the work of executives providing guidance and motivation to drive maximum performance; and* • *Analyze problematic situations and occurrences and provide solutions to ensure company survival and growth.*
2. **Board Member and Chair of Finance at Ewaso Ng'iro Development Authority**from 2015-2016.	Ewaso Ng'iro North Development Authority (ENNDA) was established on 1st December 1989 through the Ewaso Ng'iro North River Basin Development Authority Act. The Authority's mandate is to plan, co-ordinate and implement development projects and programmes, in the Ewaso Ng'iro North basin and catchment areas *The short stint (1 year) at the institution I ensured prudent financial performance, alignment of statement of cash flows, statement of changes in net assets and statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts for the year to ensure sound audit of books of accounts.* **Key Roles and Responsibilities:** • *Develop an annual operating budget with staff;* • *Approve the budget within the finance committee;* • *Monitor adherence to the budget;* • *Set long-range financial goals along with funding strategies to achieve them;* • *Develop multi-year operating budgets that integrate strategic plan objectives and initiatives; and* • *Present all financial goals and proposals to the board of directors for approval.*

3.	**Sergeant/Nurse**– Kenya Army, from March 1999 to December 2012	Defence Forces is a very important institution in the Republic of Kenya since it is amongst the critical institutions that provides stability to the nation.The Kenya Army is the land arm of the Kenya Defence Forces. While at the institution, I served the country in two critical positions based on my respective trainings; a) Nurse Based in the Medical Department, my duties included: Managing the health centre in the Army Barrack allocating duties and monitoring daily work progress; training and supervising officers allocated under r charge; identifying and planning clinic materials, maintaining medical inventory, planning and preparing medical evacuations, conducting therapeutic procedures and general nursing duties among other responsibilities. **Key Roles and Responsibilities:** • *Provided excellent leadership to my colleagues ensuring high motivation levels throughout, leading an outstanding work performance and patient care;* • *Worked closely with all stakeholders and ensured that disease control strategies and guidelines were formulated;* • *Handled the Army Officers in a professional and caring manner thus easing their discomfort anguish during sickness;* • *Ensured that the medical inventory and supplies records were efficiently systemized and filed which greatly eased records search and retrieval;* • *Competently diagnosed and effectively treated Army Officers thus significantly boosting their health;* • *Trained and instructed the Army Officers on various medical training programmes like first aid which equipped them with knowledge on how to react to common injuries and emergencies;* • *Efficiently managed the resources entrusted to me both human and physical ensuring optimum utilization and achieving cost savings; and* • *Greatly improved my decision making skills through hands-on experience in handling various challenging situations which called for different approaches in decision making.* b) Sergeant In this position, I managed and coordinated security and safety operations; manning entry and exit points, accessing control of people and vehicle movement, maintaining security documents and data among other responsibilities.

	Key Roles and Responsibilities: • *Utilized my excellent security management skills and managed to implement Occupational, Health and Safety procedures;* • *Made various recommendations aimed at controlling and reducing risk, majority of which were largely adopted;* • *Regularly advised my seniors on security issues which aided them in making informed decisions;* • *Investigated and reported security breaches and incidents to the relevant security personnel, thus promoting a safe working environment;* • *Ensured that all relevant security information was disseminated in an accurate and timely manner;* • *Exercised very high level of integrity throughout my service; and* • *Maintained high levels of loyalty to the Kenya Army and displayed great commitment to it.*
4. **Nursing Officer** – Served at MSF mission from March 1998 to February 1999	In this position, I conducted a range of duties including clinical practice, military skills maintenance, leadership and administration. I worked in a variety of team based settings including in a multi-disciplinary health team or alongside military personnel from other trades.I successfully managed and developed staff capacity including planning nursing activities and programs, training, allocating duties and supervising nurses allocated under my charge, taking care of patients, handling disciplinary issues, managing resources and coordinating patient care between the care givers and the doctors among other duties. **Key Roles and Responsibilities:** • *Created an environment that facilitates innovative patient care delivery and facilitates directors and managers to participate with staff in the development of standards.* • *Demonstrated visibility and accessibility to staff by making regular rounds, staff communications and meetings.* • *Directed the activities of assigned personnel to develop and achieve goals and objectives that are consistent with those of the Hospital Strategic Plan/Operating Plan as well as Patient Care Services* • *Designed the administrative structure of assigned departments to maximize productivity and quality, while delegating authority appropriately and ensured that the nursing process is used as the foundation for the provision of nursing care* • *Developed and implemented mechanisms to ensure a uniform quality of nursing care wherever nursing care was given and ensured that safety, health, and regulatory standards were*

	attained in the divisions within span of control. • *Established mechanisms to encouraged research and incorporated research findings into standards of practice and policies and procedures.* • *Ensured that administrative practices and protocols were maintained and kept current.* • *Participated in professional, collegiate and community activities and developed and implemented personal goals/objectives that supported the military health facility's strategic/operating plans and patient care services.* • *Evaluated performance of direct reports against military health facility, departmental, and personal goals and objectives.* • *Performs any other related duties as required and/or assigned to improve operational efficiency.*

Short Courses/Workshops attended towards Professional development

- **2009:**Drilling Duties Kenya Army.
- **2003:**Command and Leadership Skills Kenya Army

Membership

- Member of Mount Kenya University Alumni

Referees

1. **Dr. Mohamed Omar**
   Former Commissionner
   Kenya Revenue Authority
   Telephone: +254

2. **Mr. Peter Ng'ang'a**
   Lecturer
   Mt. Kenya University
   Telephone: +254 787 933 499

3. **Harun M. Yusuf, HSC**
   Secretary & CEO
   National Council for Nomadic Education in Kenya (NACONEK)
   Telephone: +254 0720 277 325

4. **Mr. Ali Abdullah**
   Regional Manager-North Eastern Province
   National Hospital Insurance Fund
   Telephone: +254 722 659 355

Certification/Confirmation

I, **Mr. Abdi Aden Korio,** do certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes myself, my qualifications, and experience, and I am available, as and when necessary, to undertake any work responsibility reposed in me.

Gertrude Angote, Counsel, LLM
Phone: +254722301482
Email: gangote@yahoo.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/gertrudenyausi-

Award Winning, Senior-Legal & Environmental Law Adviser
Expertise: Legal & Human Rights |Climate Justice | Governance & Democracy

Exceptionally knowledgeable goal-focused professional offering 14+ years of hands-on experience across all facets; legal advising, staff/partner training, research, innovation, policy and governance. Highly motivated with top organizational, multi-task abilities. Quick learner with intuitive adaptability to new technology, advanced programs; using new adequate channels based on communities' preferences. Expert communicator, fluent in English, Swahili, Luhya and basic French. Superior leader with deep knowledge of international laws. Solid track record of success, in streamlining environment improvement initiatives and accelerating overall productivity. Technical proficiency in Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and HTML.

Humanitarian/Legal Aid	Human Rights Advising	Interdepartmental
Environment	Competitive Intelligence	Collaboration
Programme / Project Management	Fiscal Literacy & Management	Community Engagement
Strategic Planning & Analysis	Analytical Research	Drafting Pleadings
Legislative Drafting		Gran/Corporate Governance

CAREER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Published the first and only Public Interest Litigation Strategy Booklet for the Law Society of Kenya
- Recipient of the Africa NGO Leadership Award for 2016
- Served as the lead Counsel in Constitutional Petition Number 1 of 2010, Priscilla Nyokabi Vs. Attorney General and the Interim Independent Electoral Commission of Kenya giving prisoners the right to vote

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Project Director, ILO (Country Office, Dar es Salaam) 2/2020-Date

Achievements:

- Conducted an in-depth field research-to understand the current situation on compliance with international labour standards in the textile/tea sectors and access to labour dispute resolution systems namely: A Labour Inspection Assessment "light"
- Carried out a mapping and assessment of the Standard Operating Procedures and workflows for actions undertaken by labour inspectors-Advert seeking a business analyst close; Labour law and labour dispute resolution assessment- TOR combining Labour laws and increasing access to judicial and non-judicial remedies related to International Labour Standards (ILS) in Kenya; Workplace level assessment of drivers and constraints to labour law compliance in the textile and tea processing sectors- Draft TOR shared with the project technical team.
- Drafted the Labour Inspection Toolkit and training of over 60 labor inspectors: a detailed outline of materials, manuals, and delivery mechanisms for the department of labour (DOL) and the OSH.
- Finalised the Labour Alternative Dispute Resolution Regulations, and currently undergoing necessary approvals for institutionalization and official government gazettement.
- Supported Occupational Safety and Health Services (DOSHs) and Department of Labour (DOL) to undertake labor inspection campaign across 14 Counties.
- Reviewed the Industrial Relations Charter which was last updatedin 1984.
- Under the overall direction of Director of the ILO Country Office for the United Republic of Tanzania, Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda and Uganda and under the technical supervision of the Chief of the LABADMIN/OSH Branch and of the LABOURLAW Unit; responsible for Improving compliance with International Labour Standards and Decent Work Agenda. This All hands in Kenya cooperative action project works through social dialogue, supports the development of labour market institutions, addressing lack of government capacity to enforce and promote labour laws and standards, at sectoral and national level. The ultimate goal is to study and enhance government's capacity in

international trade; gauging the role of *the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection* in trade negotiations on behalf of the Government, in inter-governmental working. The focus is on providing tailored advice and tools to nudge labour market institutions to deliver better, by building strategic compliance systems and models that transcend the traditional enforcement model, and enhances systems of labour dispute prevention and resolution.

- Overall project planning, implementation and delivery of all planned outputs for Labour Law Compliance with ILS.
- Ensure timeliness, monitoring, evaluation through management, providing technical and administrative supervision to the project team in line with the ILO policies, rules and regulations, the Pro Doc and work plan.
- Ensure full compliance with Cooperative Agreement Management Procedures & Guidelines for Cooperative Agreements (MPGs) quality of all project outputs and work by staff, consultants

United Nations Development Programme|UNDP – Kenya 5/2019 --- 2/2020
Project Specialist, Civil Society Democratic Governance, human rights and access to justice

Key accomplishments& responsibilities

- Achieved exceeded expectations score in all key result areas in 2020 performance evaluations.
- Rolled out two calls for proposals in 2020, effectively providing technical support to 56 grantees, contributing to over $3million of project resources under the Civil Society Democratic Governance-Amkeni project. Succeeded, in supporting the (56) grantees and delivering USD3.3M out of the 4.3M envisaged under the Annual Work Plan.
- COVID-19 crisis notwithstanding processed transition of EU-Call-3 Grantees to year 2; technically reviewing the M&E Plan for 2020, key project documents, interventions at PMU and regional level; issuing new Calls for applications, grant closures; to timely issuance of grants; appraising the Development Partners; obtaining approvals.
- Reaching 7,227,073 individuals with access to justice and human rights programming, representing 44.3% of the total population in the target counties compared to a target of 40% in the Project Documents (PRODOC); through diligently coordinating, applying and ensuring adherence to policy, standard practices and best practice.
- Delivery at 81% in 2019 in grants, monitoring, financial capacity to 48 CSOs, government partners in 17 Counties.
- Developed Standard Operating Procedures for the channels used by beneficiaries to provide feed-back.
- Excellent guidance in developing programs, targeted policy and communication that is context-specific and inclusive.
- Gender analysis of a successful UNDP-Kenya ProDoc to the Dutch Embassy; delivery of UNDP/Norwegian Embassy response to SGBV survivors in Frontier Counties 2020.
- Whereas restrictions on meetings and travel due to COVID-19 pandemic challenged traditional forms of outreach work, there was excellent progress in project, grant management, capacity building and knowledge management of AmkeniWakenyastaff and partners; effecting a change in style (virtual), culture and processes; management of core project stakeholders group (PSC, DPs and PAC). Also achieved timely and regular virtual and limited on site monitoring, evaluation, financial integrity and accountability. The Amkeni facility and CSOs adapted to continue providing legal aid and assistance, including through innovative digital means.

- Overall project technical support, to address issues relating to devolution, human rights, access to justice, civic education & extractive industries and adequately anchor the project in United Nations Development Assistance Framework (UNDAF), UNDP's Country Programme Document, the UN system- wide approach and Kenya's Medium- Term Plan II.

- Specialist; Japanese Supplementary Budget for inclusive/Multi-Sectoral response to COVID-19-focusing on Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) and UNDP grants on Strengthening Public Accountability and Integrity Systems projects.
- Coordinate and manage day-to-day management and coordination of UNDP-Democratic Governance Facility (AmkeniWakenya) project, focusing on achievements and results
- Chief Technical Expert for democratic governance and key reforms: governance, law, human rights, devolution and access to justice; grants assessment and reviews; project management tools; financial review and; Natural Resource Management concepts, principles and policies e.g. Extractive Industries
- Lead expert in overall Grant Coordination and management
- Enhancing Access to Justice and realization of Human Rights and advancing a Policy-Oriented Agenda
- Focal point for Nairobi Office and direct supervision for Regional Offices
- Project Management of core project stakeholders group (stakeholders reference group, donors group, government ministries/departments and project approval committee)
- Substantive support to strategic Partnerships and Resource Mobilization
- Promoting rights- sensitive Devolved system of governance;
- Promoting Organizational Learning and Knowledge Sharing; Developing tools and mechanisms
- Promoting an enabling environment for Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) in the country;
- Enhancing the capacity of CSOs to respond to contemporary governance issues in the Extractive Industries.
- Coordinating UN-Agencies: OHCHR, UNODC, FAO, UN-Women and UNICEF in ensuring UNDP quality corporate standards (ATLAS, IWP, PRODOC, CDP, UNDAF) in grant assessment, and reporting.
- UNDP Resident Representative Appointee for technical back-up in Country Office committees: Talent Development, Multi-Agency UNDP Security Risk Assessment (SRA) COVID-19, Pulse Survey Analysis; providing policy briefs, advisory and presentations to senior management team.

Legal Advice Center, Kituo cha Sheria / Kituo 5/2013 – 4/2019
Programmes' Director / Public Interest Litigator

Key accomplishments & responsibilities

- Winner, Africa NGO Leadership Award 2016, in Mauritius.
- *J Mwongeli V S Ltd*, employment discrimination for visual disability compensated at Kes. 1.5 million 2019.
- Scripted and fashioned 'Just How Long' – a short film about Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) in Kinamba, Laikipia County; nominated for German Human Rights Film Awards 2016.
- Submitted investigations report to Independent Policing Oversight Authority and Public Prosecutions; prosecution of POLICE for atrocities against women, 2007/08 Post Election Violence (PEV).
- Founded a partnership with Kenyan judiciary on Alternative Justice System; piloting in 3 Counties; mediation between perpetrators and victims of Post-Election Violence (PEV) 2017.
- Instrumental in land mark judgments; stopped forceful repatriation of urban refugees 2016, disbandment of Department of Refugee Affairs and closure of Daadab Refugee Camp, 2017.
- Instrumental in relations with government as: a legislative drafter (Land Use Planning Bill, Rules to the Forest Act, Public Interest Rules, Legal Aid Act); appointee of former Chief Justice-Honorable Mutunga as Expert on Constitution Bill of Rights and by Attorney General to Council of Legal Education (2012-2017).
- Set up a Psycho Social Support Center at the Forced Migration Programmed, to offer psychosocial counseling service in partnership with GIZ for asylum seekers and refugees.
- Thriving in the oldest non-governmental legal aid, humanitarian organization with success in; programme cycle management of several technical cooperation projects, up to annual budget of USD 2.0 million; Board of Directors, planning and long-term vision, 5 years

- Leading in 2015,2016, 2017-16 Days of Activism against SGBV; FGM and early child marriage; using #IAmAware; //kw.awcfs.org/article/survivors-of-post-election-violence-honored-in-candle-ceremony/;
- Innovation of the 'M-HAKI' concept, SMS technology for legal aid; viewed on http://www.m-haki.co.ke.

- Lead a team of 60+ members including lawyers, social scientists, paralegals, and administrative staff across all programmes including Legal Aid/Education, Advocacy, Governance/Community Partnerships, Forced Migration, Finance/Administration, and country-wide Justice Centers.
- Collaborate interdepartmentally in the identification and establishment of financial and organizational objectives, as well as funding requirements.
- Successfully manage and coordinate a country-wide pro bono scheme for over six hundred (600) lawyers.
- Draft, proof, and revise all financial reports and associated documents for donors, international partners including EU, and the United Nations; prepare all strategic plans, evaluations, annual work-plans.
- Forefront in pre-trial preparation, drafting, litigation strategy, trial, practice, and case law; drafting letters before action, correspondences, pleadings, submissions; winning numerous cases-High Court of Kenya.
- Conduct monthly programmatic, management, board, and annual general meetings to ensure full compliance with advocacy regulations and company-derived policies.
- Utilize innovative industry networking tactics for successful establishment of relationships with key community leaders; Catholic Justice Peace Commission, Anglican Church, YMCA, the Inter Faith Dialogue, and AJWS of the United States.
- Coordinate strategic engagements; develop partnerships with CSO's, donors, governments, corporations, regional and international institutions.
- Streamline environmental improvement initiatives including participation in the litigation of the Tana Delta Case, and conducting baseline surveys and in-depth analysis research in Turkana oil exploration.

Council for Legal Education, Kenya **June 2013 –July 2017**
Governance Board & Legal Education Expert

- Set up the first ever pioneer Institution of its status in Africa, subject to the Council of Legal Education Act 2012.
- Contributein council meetings; instrumental in establishment of governance decisions to licensing, regulation, and supervision of legal education throughout Kenya.
- Partner with the Attorney General in the successful oversight of all financial and administrative responsibilities including budgeting, project management, and prioritization of institutional/social/environmental concerns.
- Ensure proper operations of all CLE programmes; finance, planning/administration, quality assurance and compliance.
- Develop and implement standards for accreditation of legal education providers and modes of examination to maintain full compliance withal laws and regulations associated with legal education processes.
- Plan, revise, and execute the structures, policies, and strategic planning for all organizations.

[various] Government Ministries, Kenya, **April 2009 – May 2019**
Policy & Legislative Drafter.

- Promoted inclusion of the poor, marginalized and disabled groups in drafting for various departments: parliamentary justice and Legal Affairs, Legal Aid Act 2016; National Land Commission-Land Use Planning Bill; National Alliance of

Community Forests Associations' Rules to Forest Act; Kenya Law Reform Commission Small Claims Court Bill-2007; public interest Litigation rules to the Constitution-appointee of the Chief Justice, Hon Mutunga and for AFRICOG.

- Maintain competence in the law-making process from conceptualization to an Act of Parliament, with overall reflection of Constitutional framework and legal parameters.
- Review of background to legislation; definition, classification, influences on origin/content; as well as specific issues including licensing, treaties, conferring discretion and administrative justice.
- Understanding the nature, language, type, streams, and framework in a given policy.
- Issue identification, formulation, and adoption at every stage of drafting.
- Apply principles of drafting; considering factors and players in the policy.
- Drafting law, amendment,and delegated legislation with: formulation, language/grammar of each legislative sentence.

Legal Advice Center, Kenya 1/2008 – 1/2009
Legal / Programme Officer

- Panelist: Global Campaign on the criminal justice system against pre-trial detention-UN Principles and Guidelines on Access to Legal Aid; the African Policing Civilian Oversight-on Standard Operating Procedures for police in Africa.
- Served as a leader in 18 community and prison justice centers; managed projects surrounding these associations which won the BBC World Media award in London-Law Behind Bars in 2013.
- Conducted a successful presentation to the parliamentary committee of budget which led the Kenya government to set side US 100,000 towards the purchase of sunscreen for people living with albinism.
- Actively involved in law, policy and litigating disability rights since 2009; Counsel in Muasya Court of Appeal case for legislative and human dignity for intersexual.
- Served as legal/policy strategist in the Lake Turkana Basin case by Friends of Lake Turkana, in the wake of Government of Kenya and the Government of Ethiopia memorandum of understanding for purchase of 500 MW from Gibe 3 as well as an $800 million grid connection between Ethiopia and Kenya, 2010.
- Spearheaded various advocacy and campaign in 2015, 2016 and 2017; 16 Days of activism, culminating into online educational video campaign for children born out of rape, during Post Election Violence.
- Draft, proof, and revise all legal documents for pleadings, agreements, legal briefs, submissions, policy, and articles.
- Routinely analyse labour laws for consistency update; published simplified book "Kenyan Worker and the Law."
- Attend various industry workshops for insight/perspective on improvement initiatives and contribute to policy reviews.
- Supervise, mentor and guide to legal interns, volunteer advocates, and support staff members and maintain positive client satisfaction through meetings, effective communication in pre-trial, and superior work performance.

Law Society of Kenya, Kenya 2/2011– 3/2016
Legal Aid / Human Rights & Public Interest Litigation Chair / Board Member

- Appointed Taskforce Chair, investigating the infamous Lang'ata School Police violation of Children Rights, 2015.
- Widely published;Tactics, Right to Education-Children with Albinism, https://www.right-to-education.org/resource/litigating-right-education-africa; Taskforce, Lang'ata School Police violation of Children Rights-www.lsk.or.ke/Downloads/LSK%20Lang'ata%20Primary%20Report.pdf
- Actively participated in once-monthly council meetings, providing insight and expertise across a broad range of topics.
- Drafted and revised the Code of Ethics and Conduct for Lawyers in Kenya.

- Organized monthly Law Society of Kenya Committee of Public Interest, Human Rights and Legal Aid meetings; executed litigation and policy measures for quality services; promoting good governance and rule of law.
- Undertook pro bono training for 150+ newly admitted lawyers: Nairobi, Kisumu, Mombasa, Eldoret and Nakuru.
- Provided free legal aid in collaboration with the Judiciary at the Milimani law court users Open Day.
- Partnered with Kituo cha Sheria (KITUO) and lobbied members of Parliament (MPS) to have the Legal Aid Bill of 2015 enacted into law; drafted and presented a memorandum of clarification towards the Legal Aid Bill to the cabinet.
- Coordinated training for members of the Bar on ECOSOC rights in 2014.
- Conducted a successful 2-day workshop for the parliamentary caucus covering Human Rights, the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights (KNCHR) and KITUO which resulted in a redraft of the KNHRAP indicators in line with the 2015 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGS).

Lecturer of Law, Kenya School of Law **1/2013 to 4/2019**

- Part time teaching of two classes every Monday, 4.00 to 6.00 pm, taught over 600 students.
- Thriving teacher of Trial Advocacy law course, with consistent highest pass rate in the last four years; with this year's student pass rate at 90.5% in first position.

ADDITIONAL EXPERIENCE

Deputy Legal Director, Nairobi Mombasa & Justice Centers
1/2013 to 3/2014

In supporting mission, vision and Executive Director; doubled donor funds; bringing in USAID-PROMARA and USAID Coast Conflict and intervention Action; enhancing financial prospects.
Achieved UNHCR unqualified audit, for the first time in four years.
Successful integration of strategies: litigation, advocacy, communication in 8 projects with the poor, NGOs, donors, government.

Legal Aid & Education Coordinator, Nairobi Head Quarters **3/2009 to 12/2012**

Winning counsel of many cases: National Council of NGO Leadership; access to information/lack of Free Prior and Informed Consent for Maasai minority community; Muthurwa squatters right to housing; Shimwenyi right to health and emergency Treatment; right to human dignity for intersexual; Bulla Fot minority Clan compensation for historical land injustices.
Successful fundraising of USD 200, 000 from Ford Foundation for public interest litigation project and USD 140, 000 from Open Society Foundation for pre-trial detention Project, enabling fair trial; unlocking injustices from arrest, through trial to judgment.
Enabled cooperation with: Kenya Prisons Service, Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission; Court User Committees, Kenya National Commission of Human Rights and Labour Court, focusing on self-represented claimants.

Pro Bono Counsel, Legal Resources Foundation Trust, Nairobi/Kenya **10/2006 to 12/2007**

Proficient in legal aid, advice, drafting and representation of poor and marginalized clients in criminal and civil cases.
Working as a team of volunteer lawyers, organizing and undertaking legal aid services to the poor, marginalized.
Success in research in prisons, in particular, Nairobi West Prison and Lang'ata Women' Prison and handed in findings which established that cases of violation of prisoners' rights were still being grossly violated.
Establishing and strengthening the organization's partnership with the Human Rights Network-Uganda.
Lead, training workshops on Human Rights, law and development in Nairobi and Mombasa.
Presenter; research finding establishing cases of violation of prisoners' rights in Nairobi West and Langata Women Prisons'.Providing free legal aid and education to poor communities across the country.

Researcher, Otieno & Company Advocates **7/2006 to 10/2006**

Successfully developed and submitted a research paper; "exploring the link between environmental management and poverty eradication in Africa" to UNEP. Developed sub-topics within the research topic. Collected information from the resource centers; Africa Centre for Technology Study (ACTS) and National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA).

Human Rights Project Officer, Human Rights Network Uganda **2/2006 to 3/2006**
Streamlining HUYSLINCI Programmes with Human Rights approach; Creating a documentation system for cases of child abuse; updating HUYSLINCI Human Rights Information to CRIN (Child Rights Information Network); Training facilitators; Innovation in Human Rights Streamlining of various projects carried out at HUYSLINCI
Set up the first human rights desk in Community based Huyslink Initiative, Entebbe
Succeeded training on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child and other UN instruments. Published an action research on Kasenyi landing site, establishing girl-chid abuse.

Law Pupil / Holding Over, Mutuli&Apopo Company Advocates **9/2003 to 1/2006**
Successful completion and moral certification of my pupillage; following shadowing of the principal partner in all legal practice operations and commission of inquiry into the infamous Golden berg corruption scandal.

EDUCATION & CREDENTIALS

Labour Law E-Academy: effective regulation for development, ITCILO Turin 2021
Master of Laws; Law, Governance &Democracy,University of Nairobi
Nairobi, Kenya, *2018*
Diploma in Trial Advocacy, University of Washington
Seattle/USA*2011*
Bachelor of Laws, LLB, Moi University
Eldoret, Kenya, *2003*
Post Graduate Diploma in Law, Kenya School of Law, *2006*

Professional Development:

The Gender Journey: Thinking Outside the Box-16/05/2020
UN Prevention of Harassment, Sexual Harassment & Abuse of Authority-12/04/2020
UN Fraud and Corruption Awareness and Prevention-27/03/2020
UNDP-Prevention of Sexual Exploitation & Abuse-25/03/2020
UN Greening the Blue-23/03/2020
UNDSS-SSAFE-09/2019
Participant, Asian Leadership Colloquium, 2017
Training & Coaching/Mentoring Programme, 2016
inancial Management, 2015
rategic Leadership in Financial Sustainability, 2015
Certificate: Good Standing, 2015
Certificate: Grants Management, 2013
2007 Attendance Commonwealth Law& Notary Public 2013
ILO E-Induction Programme-22/03/2021
ILO-Information Security Awareness Programme21/3/21
UN Human Rights Responsibilities-29/03/2020
Ethics and Integrity at UNDP-21/03/2020
UNDSS-Bsafe-02/06/2019
Certificate: Commissioner for Oaths, 2012
Advanced Lessons & Skills Set to Conduct a Trial, 2008
Certificates: Policy & Legislative Drafting; Introduction; Module 1/11, 2009/2010
Certificate: Trial Advocacy Mediation, 2008
Certificate: UNHCR Practicing Refugee Law in Kenya,
Certificate: *Admission to the Roll of Advocates, 2006*

PROFESSIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Nominated: Germany Association of Judges Award, *2016*
- Nominated: German Human Rights Film Awards, *2016*
- The Namati Justice Award, *2015*
- The Law Society of Kenya- Distinguished Service Award, *2014*
- UNDP AMKENI's Best Performing CSO Access to Justice, *2014*
- Nominated: The Institutional Justice Category Award (East Africa Law Society), *2013*
- Nominated: Rockefeller Foundation Next Century Innovations Award, *2013*
- Top 10 Innovative Justice Award, The University of Tilburg, Hague, *2012*
- Winner of the NGO Sector Leadership Civil Justice Society of the Year (CSOYA), *2010/2012*

PUBLICATIONS

- Training of Employment and Labour Relations Court (ELRC) Judges on International Labour Standards; https://spprovideraddins.ilo.org/MEET-and-SHARE/view-report/view-report?SPHostUrl=https:%2F%2Fintranet.ilo.org%2Fapps%2FMEET-and-SHARE&reportSetId=4217
- International Labour Organization and United States Department of Labor delegation meet key stakeholders to discuss labour standards in Kenya
- All Hands in Kenya supports tripartite to review industrial relations charter
- All Hands in Kenya supports code of practice for workplace compliance in the tea and textile sectors in Kenya
- Enhancing decent employment in Kenya through effective labour inspection
- Copy writing and Publishing; the "Simplified Version of the Legal Aid Act" of Kenya, 2016 in 2020;
- "Know Your Land Trial Advocacy for Africa. Text book sponsored by Ford Foundation 2019;
- "Tactics to Secure the Right to Education for Children Living with Albinism in Kenya" Volume 17 Number 2 2013, INTERIGHTS Bulletin. London.
- Rights: Community, Legal, Services, Land/Natural Resources" htttp://landportal.org/library/resources/987-9966-083-34-0/know-your-land-rights, 2015
- "LSK Taskforce Report Lang'ata Road Primary School Police violation of Children Rights" Law Society of Kenya, 2015
- Rights Handbook for Persons Living with Albinism; the Albinism Foundation of East Africa, 2011
- "Pre-trial Detention, Micro-Justice Project and Litigation Post-Referendum Period in Kenya"
- KITUO Newsletter
- "Women and the Law"
  Volume 3 Number 3 2009, KITUO Newsletter
  Volume ½, Legal Aid and Education Programme Bulletin; Kituo cha Sheria, 2012

COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

- **Red Cross-Kisumu Branch-***Member*
- **Moi University Red Cross Club-***Member*
- **Legal Resources Foundation,** *Volunteer Lawyer / Researcher, 1/2007 – 12/2007*
- **Legal Advice Center,** *Volunteer Advocate, 10/2007 – 12/2007*
- **Council for Legal Education,** *Board Member*
- **Law Society of Kenya,** *Council Member*
- **Committee on Rules to the Constitution,** *Bill of Rights, Office of the Chief Justice*
- **Committee on Reciprocity (Kenya School of Law),** *Committee Member*
- **Milimani Court Human Rights and Constitutional Division,** *Committee Member*
- **East Africa Law Society,** *Member*
- **Federation of Women Lawyers in Kenya (FIDA),** *Member*

Reference List

Dr Dan Juma Team Leader, Democratic Governance-United Nations Development Programme, Address: Gigiri, Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254793298822 E-mail:dan.juma@undp.org	**DR. Ken Nyaundi** Manco Advocates Address: ACK Garden House, 6th flr, 1st Avenue, Ngong Road, P. O. Box 7619-00100 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254722732160	**Ms. Mandisa Mashologu,** Resident Representative, The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), The Gambia Tel: +254793263095

DR FANCY C TOO, MBS
(LLB, LLM, PHD)
Advocate of the High Court
P O 8053-00200,
NAIROBI
Tel +254 728796763.
Email fancy.too@gmail.com

CAREER OBJECTIVE

A resourceful legal expert with a special focus on Intellectual Property and Insolvency Law. I am a confident individual full of ideas and enthusiasm; who seeks to achieve a high level of professionalism by working in a dynamic, challenging, and rewarding environment to enable the organization to attain its vision and mission and to impact society characterized by integrity, commitment and observance of the rule of law. My expertise encompasses constitutional law, corporate governance, contracts, commercial law, insolvency, and intellectual property. As an advocate of the High Court of Kenya, Dr. Too is recognized as an accomplished scholar, particularly in the area of insolvency law. Dr. Fancy Too's active involvement and leadership roles signify her invaluable contributions and influence within KRA and the legal sphere at large.

KEY SKILLS & LEGAL KNOWLEDGE/EXPERIENCES

- Deep knowledge on insolvency and intellectual property
- Legal research & familiarity with legal analysis and reasoning techniques
- Administrative and excellent organizational & technical skills.
- Sharing legal information, tips and advice with work colleagues
- Excellent problem solving & solution finding skills
- Positive, confident & friendly demeanor with high level of integrity
- Immense ability to build positive working relationships with clients
- Outstanding ability to make complex judgements

PROFESSIONAL & EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- PhD in Laws, Nottingham Trent University, UK
- Masters in Laws, Nottingham Trent University, UK
- Advocates Training Program-Kenya School of Law, Kenya
- Bachelors of Laws, Moi University, Kenya

EMPLOYMENT AND EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

2023 Dec- to date: CHAIRPERSON OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

CHAIR'S ROLES:

- **Leadership and Oversight**: Provide leadership and strategic direction to the National Environmental Complaints Committee (NECC), ensuring that its activities align with its mandate and objectives. Chair committee meetings, set agendas, and facilitate discussions to address environmental complaints effectively.
- **Complaints Resolution**: Oversee the process of receiving, investigating, and resolving complaints related to environmental degradation, pollution, and other environmental concerns. Ensure that complaints are handled impartially, efficiently, and in accordance with established procedures.
- **Legal Compliance**: Ensure that NECC operates within the legal framework governing environmental protection and natural resource management in Kenya. Stay abreast of relevant laws, regulations, and policies and ensure that NECC's activities are consistent with legal requirements.
- **Public Outreach and Awareness**: Promote public awareness of environmental issues, the role of NECC, and the importance of compliance with environmental laws and regulations. Engage with communities, stakeholders, and the media to raise awareness, disseminate information, and encourage public participation in environmental protection efforts.

- **Collaboration and Coordination**: Collaborate with relevant government agencies, environmental organizations, community groups, and other stakeholders to address environmental challenges holistically. Coordinate with other bodies involved in environmental management to ensure a coordinated and effective response to environmental complaints.
- **Monitoring and Enforcement**: Monitor compliance with environmental laws and regulations, including the implementation of corrective actions and enforcement measures in response to violations. Work closely with regulatory agencies to ensure timely and effective enforcement of environmental standards.
- **Data Collection and Reporting**: Collect and analyze data on environmental complaints, trends, and patterns to inform decision-making and policy development. Prepare regular reports on NECC's activities, outcomes, and recommendations for improvement to relevant stakeholders and authorities.
- **Capacity Building** : Support the capacity building of NECC staff, committee members, and other stakeholders involved in environmental complaints resolution. Provide training, guidance, and resources to enhance their knowledge, skills, and effectiveness in addressing environmental issues.
- **Advocacy and Policy Development**: Advocate for policies, regulations, and initiatives that promote environmental protection, conservation, and sustainable development. Provide input and recommendations to policymakers on measures to improve environmental governance and address emerging environmental challenges.
- **Conflict Resolution**: Facilitate dialogue and mediation between parties involved in environmental disputes to seek mutually acceptable solutions and prevent escalation of conflicts. Promote a collaborative and constructive approach to resolving environmental grievances and fostering environmental stewardship.

2023 JAN-DEC DIRECTOR, KRA BOARD

DIRECTOR

Kenya Revenue Authority -2023 & Chair, Revenue, Strategy and Technology (KRA).

Responsibilities included:-

- **Governance and Oversight**: Provide strategic direction, guidance, and oversight to the management of KRA to ensure that its activities align with its mandate, goals, and objectives. This includes setting policies, approving budgets, and monitoring performance against targets.
- **Policy Formulation**: Participate in the formulation of tax policies and strategies aimed at enhancing revenue collection, promoting compliance, and fostering economic growth. Ensure that tax policies are fair, transparent, and consistent with national development objectives.
- **Risk Management**: Identify and assess risks related to revenue collection, tax administration, compliance, and governance, and develop strategies to mitigate these risks effectively. Monitor the implementation of risk management measures and ensure compliance with relevant regulations and best practices.
- **Financial Oversight**: Review financial reports, budgets, and audit findings to ensure the prudent management of KRA's financial resources. Monitor revenue collection performance

and financial sustainability, and take corrective actions as necessary to address any deviations from targets or financial irregularities.

- **Performance Evaluation**: Evaluate the performance of KRA management against predefined objectives, targets, and key performance indicators. Provide feedback, guidance, and support to enhance performance and accountability within the organization.
- **Stakeholder Engagement**: Engage with various stakeholders, including government agencies, taxpayers, businesses, and the public, to promote transparency, accountability, and collaboration in revenue collection and tax administration. Address stakeholders' concerns and build trust and confidence in KRA's operations.
- **Legal Compliance**: Ensure that KRA operates within the legal framework governing its activities, including tax laws, regulations, and international agreements. Monitor compliance with legal requirements and ethical standards and take appropriate actions to address any violations or non-compliance issues.
- **Ethical Leadership**: Uphold high ethical standards and integrity in all aspects of KRA's operations. Lead by example and promote a culture of transparency, accountability, professionalism, and ethical behavior within the organization.
- **Capacity Building:** Support initiatives to build the capacity of KRA staff through training, skills development, and knowledge sharing to enhance their effectiveness in revenue collection, tax administration, and service delivery.
- **Public Relations**: Represent KRA and communicate its objectives, policies, and achievements to the public, media, government officials, and other stakeholders. Foster positive relationships and partnerships to support KRA's mission and objectives.

DIRECTOR

2021 to date : Director, Postgraduate Studies LLM& LLD Strathmore University

- **Curriculum Development**: Oversee the development, review, and updating of postgraduate curriculum to ensure it meets the standards of legal education, aligns with the goals of the institution, and reflects the current trends and developments in the legal field.
- **Program Management**: Manage all aspects of the postgraduate programs, including course scheduling, faculty assignments, and student progress tracking. This involves coordinating with faculty members, administrative staff, and other stakeholders to ensure the effective delivery of courses and services.
- **Student Support**: Provide support and guidance to postgraduate students, including academic advising, career counseling, and assistance with academic or personal challenges.
- **Faculty Development**: Support the professional development of faculty members involved in postgraduate teaching, including mentoring, training, and facilitating opportunities for research and scholarly activities.
- **Quality Assurance**: Ensuring the quality and integrity of postgraduate education by implementing assessment mechanisms, monitoring program outcomes, and taking corrective actions as needed to address any deficiencies or areas for improvement.

- **Compliance and Accreditation**: Ensuring that postgraduate programs comply with relevant accreditation standards and regulatory requirements set by accrediting bodies or professional organizations.
- **Research and Scholarship**: Active participation in research and scholarly activities among postgraduate students and faculty, fostering a culture of intellectual inquiry and contributing to the advancement of knowledge in the legal field.
- **External Engagement**: Representing the Law School in external forums, such as professional associations, conferences, and collaborative initiatives with other institutions.
- **Budget Management**: Oversee the budget allocated for postgraduate programs, ensuring efficient use of resources and alignment with the strategic priorities of the institution.
- **Continuous Improvement**: Lead efforts to continuously evaluate and enhance the postgraduate programs, soliciting feedback from stakeholders, conducting reviews, and implementing changes to ensure their relevance and effectiveness in meeting the needs of students and the legal profession.

EXTERNAL EXAMINER

2016 to 2021: External examiner, Egerton University Law School

2017 to 2021: DEAN & SENIOR LECTURER, SCHOOL OF LAW, KABARAK UNIVERSITY

Responsibilities

- Oversee smooth running of the School academic activities- teaching, examination etc
- Development and review of curricula (LLB, LLM, Short courses in Laws)
- Championed and developed Intellectual Property Policy for Kabarak University
- Research & training in Intellectual property, Insolvency, corporate and Commercial law courses
- Set standards, manage School's budget
- Ensure program quality and accreditation accountabilities.
- Chair, School meetings and serve in Senate and Academic Affairs Committees
- Represent the School on various internal and external Committees, and support the Dean on governance activities.
- Undertake teaching and research activities in intellectual property and Insolvency law
- Supervision of research
- Kabarak University Post Graduate Committee member
- Perform other duties, which may be assigned by the University from time to time.

2015-2016 : ASSOCIATE DEAN, SCHOOL OF LAWS, KABARAK UNIVERSITY

- Oversee smooth running of the School academic activities- teaching, examination etc
- Set standards, manage School's budget

- Ensure program quality and accreditation accountabilities.
- Chair, School meetings and serve in Senate and Academic Affairs Committees
- Represent the School on various internal and external Committees, and support the Dean on governance activities.
- Undertake teaching and research activities.
- Supervision of research
- Perform other duties, which may be assigned by the University from time to time.

2014- 2015 HEAD, DEPARTMENT OF PRIVATE LAW

Responsibilities

- Chair, Department meetings and ensure teaching, examination and processing of student's
- Facilitation and moderation of exams- internally.
- Address academic issues
- Oversee the departmental academic activities and day to day matters arising
- Represent the department on various internal and external Committees, and support the Dean on governance activities.
- Undertake teaching and research activities.
- Perform other duties, which may be assigned by the University from time to time.

2013-2016 LECTURER , KABARAK LAW SCHOOL

- Teaching and mentoring students
- Supervision of research and dissertations
- Developing teaching materials/content and examination of students
- Supervision of judicial attachment
- Committee member, Curriculum development review

AWARD & RECOGNITION

- 2023 Presidential Award of Moran of the Order of the Burning Spear (M.B.S.), a prestigious State award conferred for contributions and outstanding achievements and service to the Nation.
- Nottingham Trent, UK Awarded Scholarship -competitive funds for Law Scholars

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

- Too (2019). 'Corporate Restructuring: Towards More Informal and Flexible Models' *African Journal of Commercial Law* 1 (2019/2020) 23-48
- **Too** F (2016). 'Kenya New Insolvency Act 2015: *A great Leap Forward But Just How Far?'* Kabarak University Journal
- **Too F** (2016) 'Drivers of Insolvency Reforms in Kenya' 4(1)Nottingham Insolvency and Business Law e-Journal 5
- **Too** F (2016). *A Comparative Analysis of corporate Insolvency Law: Which is the Best Option for Kenya?* **PhD Thesis**, Nottingham Trent University, UK
- **Too** F (2010). Comparative Analysis of UK and US Rescue Regimes: *Does English Insolvency Law Require an American Amendment?***LLM Thesis**, Nottingham Trent University, UK

UNPUBLISHED ACADEMIC PAPERS

LLB DISSERTATION -The Place of Ex-convicts in the Society:A Critique of their Reintegration Process.

ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS AND AWARDS

- PhD Vice-Chancellor'sScholarshipat Nottingham University, UK.

HOBBIES AND INTERESTS

- Games: lawn tennis
- Listening to gospel music
- Travelling

REFERENCES

1. **Dr Ruth Aura**
   Advocate of the High Court & Dean, Egerton University
   School of Laws, P O Box 13357 – 20100 Nakuru - Kenya.
   Tel: +254 722 650 903

2. **Mr Elisha Zebedee Ongoya**
   Advocate of the High Court & Former Dean, Kabarak University Law School P O Private Bag-20157, Kabarak
   Tel: 0722981020

RESUME

P O Box 1544-00606
Tel: 254-721380914
Email: graceokara@gmail.com

GRACE A. OKARA

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Skilled team leader with over twenty years' experience within international, government and non-governmental organizations including the African Union (AU). Expertise in corporate strategy, policy formulation and implementation, migration, remittances and diaspora initiatives, research and policy analysis, and high-level stakeholder engagement and a broad set of financial management, diplomacy and communication skills.

SPECIFIC SKILLS

Leadership and Advocacy – Strategic advocacy and diplomacy across diverse stakeholders including AU member State Central Banks and other government entities, Regional Economic Communities (RECs), and other specialized agencies, Remittance Service Providers, diaspora organizations, funding organizations, academia, and the media; expertise in strategy development, execution, and performance management with a passion for organizational excellence; organization of high-level continental and international policy events; astute risk manager with a sound understanding of the role of good governance principles in ensuring effective organizational performance.

Migration, Remittances and Diaspora– Continental experience providing technical assistance to AU Member States on migration, remittances and diaspora initiatives; building capacity of relevant Ministries to design and implement remittance leveraging strategies and financial inclusion programs; conducting research to improve the remittances regulatory landscape and meaningful engagement of diaspora, development of frameworks to support digitization to reduce cost of remittance transfers and working with relevant Ministries on development of diaspora engagement policies, programs and initiatives.

Research and Policy Analysis – Advanced research skills in the conduct of surveys and capacity building. Specific expertise in capacity building for Central Banks in remittance statistics compilation, appropriate remittance regulatory frameworks and conduct of remittance household surveys including development of data collection tools, survey methodology and data analysis.

FUNCTIONAL SKILLS	Proficient in English, Kiswahili and French SPSS, STATA, E-Views

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

SENIOR RESEARCHER, MONETARY POLICY COMMITTEE (MPC) SECRETARIAT, CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
March 2021 – date

Leading a team of research analysts in the MPC* Secretariat to provide technical support to external MPC members; coordinates the conduct of surveys and other quantitative studies to support monetary policy decisions; keeping abreast of significant domestic and global macroeconomic and financial market developments and preparation of policy recommendations in support of MPC decisions.

** The MPC is the top decision-making organ of the CBK on monetary policy.*

SENIOR RESEARCHER, AFRICAN UNION-AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR REMITTANCES (AU/AIR)
March 2018 – March 2021

On secondment from the Central Bank of Kenya, responsible for the research, statistical and regulatory framework components of AIR's Technical Assistance (TA) Program for AU Member State Central Banks including: building capacity for the compilation of remittance statistics and improvement of remittance regulatory frameworks; building capacity of relevant Ministries to design and implement remittance leveraging strategies, financial inclusion programs and diaspora engagement policies, programs and initiatives; diaspora advocacy efforts including organization of the annual Diaspora Engagement Forum (DEF); needs assessments of African remittance markets and engagement with stakeholders to identify areas for capacity building and improvement of the remittances landscape for diaspora senders and recipient families; conducting research aimed at identifying innovative solutions for reducing remittance transfer costs; and keeping abreast of developments in the remittances industry for the purpose of developing appropriate interventions for AU Member States.

MANAGER, CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA (CBK)
(Various Departments)

Communications Division (2016 – 2018) – Strategic leadership of the Communication function of the CBK; key role in supporting financial literacy programs to foster an understanding of the role and mandate of the CBK across different audiences including representing the CBK in the EAC Technical Working Group developing a Financial Education Strategy for the region. Steered the communication activities around the 50th anniversary celebrations that resulted in CBK winning the *Central Banking Website of the Year Award* in 2018.

Research Centre and Academic Division, KSMS (2009 – 2016): Responsible for generating policy relevant research papers and policy briefs on the financial sector; data analysis in the areas of public policy and the financial sector; preparation and presentation of developments and outlook on the financial sector. Also led the planning, curriculum design and execution of collaborative capacity building programs.

MANAGER, COLLABORATIVE MASTERS PROGRAM, AFRICAN ECONOMIC RESEARCH CONSORTIUM (AERC)
2004 – 2008

Strategic leadership of the Pan African Training Program in Economics (CMAP) for Anglophone Africa - the CMAP networks 23 universities in 19 Sub-Saharan African countries to offer a high-quality Masters Program in Economics; managed stakeholder relationships (funding agencies, sub-grantees, academic institutions and think tanks); and oversaw the finance function of the Program with multi-year budgets in excess of US$15 million as well as curriculum development of new courses. The position also served as Secretary to the CMAP Academic Board. Key accomplishments included expansion of the Program by bringing onboard new institutions, aggressive capacity building for under-represented countries and successful resource mobilization for Phase IV of the Program to the tune of over US$7 million.

OTHER POSITIONS

2002 – 2003: Program Manager, National AIDS Control Council
2000 – 2001: Immigration Officer, Canadian High Commission, Nairobi
1994 – 1999: Research Program Administrator, African Economic Research Consortium (AERC)

EDUCATION	**2007 – 2008: MA (Economics),** University of Nairobi **2005: Post Graduate Diploma in Economic Principles,** University of London **1997 – 1999: MSc (Management and Organizational Development),** United States International University **1990 - 1994: B.Ed. (Arts) – 1ST Class Honors,** Kenyatta University
PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	Member, Centre for Corporate Governance, Kenya Member, American Economic Association, USA Member, Royal Economic Society, UK
REFEREES	Mrs. Jacinta Ochieng Head of Communication, Kenya Pipeline Company P. O. Box 6055-00300 Nairobi Tel:0723-213687 Email: Jacinta.ochieng@gmail.com Dr. Lydia Ndirangu Deputy Director, Research Department Central Bank of Kenya P O Box 60000-00200 Nairobi Tel: 2860000 Email: ndirangulk@centralbank.go.ke

Erastus Ekitela Lokaale

LL.B (Hons.); Dip. In Law (KSL); LL.M (with Distinction) (Warwick, UK)
P.O. Box 2278-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 716 023 186
Email: eelokaale@gmail.com

PERSONAL INFORMATION

PROFESSION: Lawyer and Advocate of the High Court of Kenya

NATIONALITY: Kenyan

LANGUAGES: English, Kiswahili, Turkana.

RELEVANT KEY COMPETENCIES

- Twenty years' post- admission experience as an Advocate of the High Court of Kenya
- Experience in peace mediation processes in the East and Horn of Africa Regions (South Sudan)
- Experience of working with the United Nations in Kenya and across Africa
- International human rights advocacy and engagement with African Union human rights mechanisms (African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights) and UN Treaty Bodies (UN Human Rights Committee and UN Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights)
- Climate change diplomacy within the African Union and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC).
- Experience in law- making, policy-development and development planning at the national and sub-national levels in Kenya
- Twenty (20) years' experience in the human rights, governance and development sectors in Kenya, Somalia and the East African region including fifteen (15) years' dedicated experience in the non-governmental sector.
- Professional training in human rights and policy advocacy, climate change, gender mainstreaming, rights-based approach to programming; Time Management; Performance and Result- Based Management.

- Excellent research, analysis, report writing and presentation skills, ability to work with teams including providing team leadership.
- Academic training in law, human rights and international development.

EMPLOYMENT RECORD

Period	Position
Jan 2024-date	**Head of the Presidential Secretariat on the South Sudan Peace Process** (hosted by the State Department of Foreign Affairs) Coordinating team of experts in mediation, peace and security, international relations and international humanitarian law on the South Sudan Peace Process. Mediation Process Design and creation of structures and frameworks for mediation. Liaison with parties to the South Sudan Peace Process (Transitional Government of National Unity and South Sudan Opposition Movements Alliance). Liaison with United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS), Diplomatic Missions, Reconstituted Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (RJMEC) and civil society organisations.
July-Dec 2023	**Climate Change Advisor, Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs** Advising the Principal Secretary on Climate Diplomacy in general and Kenya's participation in the African Ministerial Conference on the Environment (AMCEN), Africa Climate Summit (ACS) and the 28th Conference of Parties Coordinating participation of indigenous peoples' organisations, private sector and civil society organisations at the Africa Climate Summit and COP28. Part of Legal Team drafting the African Leaders Nairobi Declaration on Climate Change and Call to Action adopted in September 2023.
Sept 2022-	**Managing Partner, Northern Consulting Solutions (Regd. in 2013)** Overall management including managing associate consultants, client relationships, sourcing new business, reporting and quality assurance. Team Lead, Governance, Climate Change, Human Rights and Non- State Actors. *(NCS is a Kenyan consulting firm that specializes in legal research and advisory, policy formulation and analysis, capacity development, and project management with focus on Climate Change, Devolved Governance and Human Rights.)*

2017-2022 **Speaker, County Assembly of Turkana**

Overall head of the legislative arm of the County Government of Turkana. Provided leadership that led to passing of important laws and policies including Climate Change Act, Community Health Services Act, Water Act, Women and Youth Fund Act, Cooperatives Development Act etc.

Participation in peace talks and border dispute resolution with Regional Governments of South Sudan, Ethiopia and Uganda.

Liaison with Partners including National Government and development partners.

2014-2017 **Programme Manager, UNDP Kenya**

Providing overall strategic leadership to Civil Society Democratic Governance Facility including managing human and financial resources.

Provide technical and financial support to CSOs to promote participation in governance reforms including electoral, judicial and other constitutional reforms.

Overseeing grant making, capacity development, communications and monitoring and evaluation mandates and ensuring compliance with United Nations Framework Agreements and Rules and Procedures on Programme and Operations Management

Liaising with Government Ministries and Constitutional Commissions.

Advising the UNDP Senior Leadership on strategic and management issues.

2009- 2014 **Programme Specialist/ Programmes Coordinator, UNDP Kenya**

Design and Management of Governance, Justice, Law and Order Reforms programmes and liaison with CSOs, donors and government institutions.

Focal Point/ Human Rights Monitor for UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights during the Constitutional Referendum in Kenya.

Technical assistance to more than 300 CSOs in Kenya and supporting development of programmes to strengthen CSOs impact in governance reforms

2007-2008 **Human Rights Officer, Oxfam NOVIB, Somalia Programme**

Design and implementation of Human Rights and Women's Rights programmes in Somalia.

Co-Chair, Human Rights and Gender Working Group, Somali Support Secretariat.

Liaison with United Nations agencies including Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights (OHCHR) and international human rights NGOs to prepare Human Rights Reports.

Providing technical support to Somali CSOs.

2004-2006 **Programme Officer, Research and Advocacy, Kenya Human Rights Commission (KHRC) www.khrc.or.ke**

Responsible for International Advocacy with United Nations Treaty Bodies including United Nations Human Rights Committee, UN Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights etc.

Led preparation of Shadow Report under the UN International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR) to the UN Human Rights Committee.

Coordinating research and local/ international advocacy on human rights issues.

Lead on Freedom of Information campaign in liaison with Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (CHRI)

Spearheaded KHRC's participation in various governance reforms processes.

2003-2004 **Programme Officer, Justice Promotion, Centre for Minority Rights Development [CEMIRIDE] http://www.cemiride.info**

Legal Researcher on Endorois and Ogiek cases at the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights, Banjul, Gambia.

Research and policy advocacy on minority rights issues; Community outreach and training programmes; Public interest litigation etc.

2002-2003 **Assistant Programme Officer, Justice Promotion, CEMIRIDE**

Research, monitoring and advocacy of minority rights violations.

RELEVANT SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

UNDP Zambia **(Governance Advisor on detail assignment)**	April- May 2013	Technical Support to the UNDP Zambia Governance team including: Development of new Programme for support to Electoral Commission of Zambia 2013-2016; Support to Technical Committee on Drafting of Constitution of Zambia; Technical support to the Zambian Cabinet Office;

		Support to Zambia Law Development Commission
UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR)	July- Aug 2010	Human Rights Monitoring Mission during the 2010 Referendum on the Constitution
Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, New Delhi, India	Apr- May 2006	Attached to the CHRI's Freedom of Information Programme
Pastoralists, Hunter-Gatherers Ethnic Minorities Network	Apr- Aug 2003	Secretary to the Technical Team to the National Constitutional Conference [Bomas]Advising delegates from pastoralists and hunter-gatherer communities on minority rights advocacy constitutional issues

EDUCATION

Period	Institution	Award
2006- 2007	**University of Warwick, United Kingdom**	**Master of Laws (LL.M)** (with distinction) **in International Development Law and Human Rights**
2001- 2002	**Kenya School of Law, Kenya**	Post-graduate Diploma in Law
1997-2001	**University of Nairobi, Kenya**	**Bachelor of Laws (LL.B), Upper 2nd Class (Hons)**
1992-1995	**Lodwar High School, Turkana, Kenya**	**KCSE, A- (Minus)** 89/ 96 points (Best student overall Turkana district)

COMPUTER PROFICIENCY

MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS PowerPoint, MS Outlook, Internet

PUBLICATIONS

Ekitela Lokaale (2007): **"The Challenges of Regional Integration in Developing Countries: A Case study of the East African Region"**, *LL.M Dissertation, University of Warwick, UK* (unpublished)

Ekitela Lokaale (2005): **"Judicial Attitudes of the Kenyan Bench in Sexual Violence Cases: A Digest"**, COVAW (Nairobi: Kenya)

Ekitela Lokaale (2001): **"Follow Custom or Go to Court: The Turkana in the Horns of the Dilemma"**, *LL.B Dissertation, University of Nairobi* (unpublished)

MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL BODIES AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES:

2017-2022	Chair, **Frontier Counties Development Council's (FCDC) County Assemblies Speaker's Caucus**
2010 to 2014	Deputy Lead Donor, **Uraia Kenya's National Civic Education Programme**
2008	Co-Chair, Somali Support Secretariat-hosted **Human Rights and Gender Working Group**
2007 to date	Member, **Chevening Alumni Association**
2006 to date	Volunteer Advocate, **Kituo Cha Sheria (Legal Advice Centre)**
2005 to 2013	Exec Committee Member, **Turkana Professionals Association** (TPA)
2003 to date	Member, **Law Society of Kenya, LSK** (Name in the Roll of Advocates)

RELEVANT TRAININGS

2023	Climate Change International Legal Regime, **United Nations Institute of Training and Research (UNITAR)/UN Environment**
	Human Health and Climate Change, **UNITAR/WHO/ United Nations Climate Change Learning Partnership (UNCC Learn)**
	Climate Change: From Learning to Action, **UNCC Learn**
	An Introduction to Climate Change and Human Rights, **UNCC Learn**
2017	Parliamentary Procedures and Practice, **Centre for Parliamentary Studies and Training (CPST)**

2009	**Orientation to UNDP (UNDP); Basic Security in the Field (UNDP); Advanced Security in the Field (UNDP); Ethics training (UNDP); HIV/AIDS in the Workplace (UNDP)**
Feb 2008	**Sage Pastel Evolution**
Oct 2005	**Policy Entrepreneurship (UK Overseas Development Institute/ DFID)**
Mar 2005	**Gender Mainstreaming Training (Sienna Associates).**
Jan 2005	**Performance and Result- Based Management.**
Jan 2005	**Time Management Training (British Council)**
Oct 2004	**Team Building (Peak Performance)**
Jan 2004	**Organisational and Institutional Development and Assessment (SNV)**

AWARDS

1. **Best overall KCSE candidate** [1995] Turkana district
2. **British Chevening Scholarship Award** 2006

REFEREES

Available on demand

Ezra **CHILOBA**

Email: chiloba@gmail.com Tel. +254 727 210 977, KENYA

Summary

I am an all-round public sector leader who is inspired by the idea that a progressive society is dependent on a facilitative government. Until recently, I was the Director General and CEO of the Communication Authority of Kenya (CA), a leading regulatory agency for the ICT sector in Kenya. Before CA, I was a principal partner at Chil & Kemp Strategies Ltd, a strategy management company, where I focused on strategy and risk management, policy and regulatory analysis, and leadership and management effectiveness. Previously, I served as the Chief Executive Officer/Commission Secretary of the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC) between 2015 – 2018. I was responsible for the management and administration of unparalleled large-scale and complex national election programme. Prior to that, I had worked with other reputable international and local organisations including the UN. My experience spans over 17 years in public sector management including policy, legislation, financial management, stakeholder management, risk management and leadership. I also served as a board member of the Youth Enterprise Development Fund. I have immense public sector experience at both local and international levels with the ability to work across borders for socio-economic dividends for our country.

I hold an MSc in Major Programme Management (MMPM) from the University of Oxford (UK) and an MA in Public Policy (MPP) from the Central European University (Hungary). I graduated with a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Nairobi and was admitted to the Roll of Advocates of the High Court in Kenya. In 2015, I was named among the Top 40 under 40 Men by the *Business Daily*.

Work Experience

Oct 21 -Present **Communications Authority of Kenya** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Director General and CEO

- Coordinated the development of the Communication Authority's and the Universal Service Fund (USF) 2023-2028 Strategic Plans.
- Sustained an upward revenue trajectory of 3% for both the Communication Authority and Universal Service Fund and increased budget absorption.
- Provided strategic leadership towards a sustained mobile telecommunications growth of 3% per annum and penetration of 131.3 %.
- Successfully operationalized Kenya's Roadmap and Strategy for 5th Generation (5G) Mobile Telecommunications, making Kenya the 2nd African country to roll out 5G network.
- Facilitated a historic reduction of Mobile Termination Rates by 50% to foster competition and customer experience in the mobile telecommunication sub-sector.
- Fast-tracked the implementation of Universal Service Fund ICT infrastructure projects resulting increased mobile network coverage in 94 wards.
- Championed the review of 16 sets of ICT regulations, development of Cybersecurity regulations and the National Addressing System (NAS) Policy and Bill.
- Coordinated the enhanced capabilities of the National KE-CIRT/CC to augment Kenya's cyber preparedness and resilience and operationalised the National Public Key Infrastructure (NPKI) framework to support secure digital transactions by both government and the private sector.
- Facilitated the growth of a diverse and plural broadcasting sub-sector by encouraging diversity and plurality including the licensing 99 new broadcasters.
- Raised Kenya's visibility on the international scene, and spearheaded international campaigns which saw the country's election to various leadership roles at International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Council, African Telecommunications Union (ATU), Universal Postal Union (UPU) and Pan-African

Postal Union (PAPU).

- Coordinated effective intergovernmental relations especially with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Information Communication and Digital Economy on ICT international affairs.
- Led successful engagements with International Digital Development Partners including the World Bank, UK-AID, GIZ among others that resulted in financing of digital development initiatives.
- Promoted effective stakeholder engagements with both the government and ICT sector players resulting into the resolution of longstanding regulatory issues such as SIM Card Registration, License fees, Spectrum resources allocation and transfers, ICT infrastructure sharing, ICT infrastructure protection among others.
- Provided effective leadership by focusing on high performance, institutional resilience and strategic positioning of the Authority.

Oct 18 – Oct 2021 **Chil & Kemp Strategies Ltd** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Principal Partner

- Responsible for strategy and business development, coordination and supervision of project teams, and partnership development.
- Successfully and consistently coordinated the *Mwangaza Project Team* which provides strategy and policy advisory services to the client with a particular focus on institutional resilience.
- Established partnership with the *Kenya Election Database Project* aimed at collation and publication of election data since 1945.
- Established a joint venture, *Afmetrica,* a data platform focused on social, economic, and political data across Africa.
- Established collaboration with *Proxon Services Ltd* for the provision of megaproject management and advisory services in Africa.
- Coordination and contribution to the *PH Quarterly,* a periodic journal on policy and political insights in the region.

Feb 15 – Oct 18 **Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC)** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Chief Executive Officer/Commission Secretary

- Led the development of a new strategic plan for the organization and annual reporting.
- Led the development and rollout of the 2017 General Election Operations Plan.
- Steered the organization through turbulent leadership transition and complex elections.
- Mobilized resources totaling US$ 400 million over three years.
- Facilitated complex procurement and distribution of general election materials across the country.
- Supervision of 900 staff spread across the country and deployment of over 500,000 temporary elections officials to manage the 2017 general election.

- Oversaw the design, procurement and deployment of a complex ICT elections infrastructure involving 45,000 election kits across 40,000 centers at the national level.
- Coordinated administrative and compliance operations for elections at the national level.
- Initiated institutional reforms targeting organizational structure, staff morale, and improved internal controls.
- Communicating on behalf of the Commission.
- Provided governance support to the Board/Commission.
- Managed stakeholders including government agencies, MNOs, donors and non-state actors in relation to elections.

Dec 13 – Feb 15 **Development Alternative Inc. (DAI)** **Nairobi, Kenya**
Drivers of Accountability Programme (DAP)

Deputy Team Leader/Deputy Chief of Party - Programme budget: US$35 million

- Overall supervision and administration of governance component project team.
- Oversight of over 20 grantees to ensure delivery of programme results across the country.
- Developed business case for future funding of projects in Kenya.
- Managing stakeholder relations for improved programme delivery.
- Provided contextual political economy analysis as part of risk management.
- Undertook outreach with relevant interlocutors including government institutions with the aim of improving the programme's impact and visibility.

Aug 11 – Dec 13 **United Nations Development Programme** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Programme Analyst: Governance, Electoral Systems & Processes

- Overall quality assurance manager for governance projects at UNDP.
- Designed a SMART UNDP programme on "Support to Electoral Reforms and Electoral Processes, 2012-2013".
- Facilitating the signing of donor agreements worth US $32 million (2012-2013).
- Contributed to the design of the UN integrated framework for free, fair and credible elections in Kenya.
- Coordinated UNDPA/EAD/RBA assessment missions leading to stronger relationship between the UNDP Kenya and UN HQs.
- Represented UNDP at Elections Donor Group and Heads of Missions meetings as part of building trust with partners.
- Managed project stakeholders as part of risk management.
- Oversaw project audits and evaluations.
- Prepared project briefs and updates for different forums including donors, government and UN family and ensured positive relations among these actors.

Jun 09 – Aug 11 **United Nations Development Programme** Nairobi, Kenya

Programme Analyst/Project Manager - Electoral Reforms

- Facilitated the signing of donor agreements amounting to $12 million for Kenya's referendum in 2010.
- Oversight and monitoring of budgets and expenditures to ensure that activities were implemented and paid for in accordance with UNDP rules and regulations.
- Provided advice to the Electoral Commission on project implementation and funds utilization.
- Prepared project briefs monthly as part of ensuring stakeholders are fully informed on project implementation.
- Facilitated UNDP/DPA/RBA Electoral Assistance Review Mission in 2011 that resulted into the approval of UN electoral assistance to Kenya in 2011-2013.
- Appointed by UNDP-RBA to undertake a joint UNDP-DPA/EAD UN Electoral Assistance Review Mission in Malawi in 2011.
- Provided quality assurance to UNDP-Ministry of Justice Project on the implementation of National Accord and Reconciliation reform priorities.

Feb 09 – Jun 09 **Oxfam Novib** Somalia/Kenya

Programme Officer - Human Rights Capacity Strengthening Project

- Management of European Commission funded human rights and capacity building operations in Somalia.
- Managed grants for human rights CSOs in Somalia.
- Managing project risks in Somalia
- Reporting on project performance in Somalia.

Feb 06 – Feb 09 **Kenya National Commission on Human Rights** Nairobi, Kenya

Human Rights Officer - Research, Policy and Legislation

- Undertook policy and legislative review from a human rights perspective for purposes of advocacy and lobbying.
- Focal point on minority and indigenous people's rights.
- Also represented Kenya on various forums at the African Commission on Human and Peoples Rights and the UN Permanent Forum on Indigenous Peoples in New York.
- Coordinated treaty monitoring of Kenya's compliance to international human rights treaties.
- Supported in the design of the M&E framework of the Human Rights Commission's strategic plan.
- Represented the Commission in Kenya's SWAP on Governance, Justice, Law and Order Programme for 2 years.

Aug 08 – Dec 08 **South Consulting** Nairobi, Kenya

Kenya National Dialogue and Reconciliation Project

Research and Coordination Officer

- Coordinated other researchers for the delivery research assignments in relation to the Peace Accord in Kenya.
- Supported in the design of the M&E Framework and data collection tools for monitoring the implementation of Kenya's National Peace Accord.
- Undertook media analysis and reporting on implementation of Kenya's Agenda Four reforms identified by parties during the peace negotiation in 2008.
- Prepared monthly and quarterly reports on the status of implementation of the National Accord for submission to the African Union Coordination and Liaison Office chaired by H.E. Kofi Annan.

Oct 04 – Feb 06 **Centre for Minority Rights and Development** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Programme Officer, Justice Promotion

- Conducted legal research for public interest litigation.
- Organized community outreach and advocacy activities for minority and marginalised groups in Kenya during the 2005 Constitutional Referendum.
- Provided administrative support to the establishment of the Biodiversity Network in Kenya and was appointed as first hosting coordinator.
- Participated in resource mobilization and partnership building with donors.

Oct 02 – Sep 04 **Centre for Minority Rights and Development** **Nairobi, Kenya**

Programme Assistant - Part-time

- Supported project events planning and implementation.
- Supported community & CSOs mobilization for advocacy.
- Supported civic education for minority communities' participation in constitutional review process.
- Provided technical support to the Pastoralists Parliamentary Group.

Publications and Reports

Publications

- Access to Information in Kenya: The Law and Practice in the Last Two Decades (1991–2013), In Peter Molnar (ed), *Turning Points in Free Speech and Censorship Around the Globe*, 2014.
- Citizen Participation through New Technological Platforms: The Promotion of Accountability in Kenya's Election Process, In UNDP et.al. 2012: *Technology and Citizen Participation in the Construction of Democracy*, pp77-93 (2012).
- Comparing the Scope of Rights and Freedoms of the Draft Bill of Rights and Kenya's Bill of Rights. Maina, C.P., (ed), *The Protectors: Human Rights Commissions and Accountability in East Africa. Fountain Publishers*: Kampala, 2008, pp.121-151.

Selected Reports

- Unfolding Scenarios for 2022 Election Preparations at 17 Months, 26 Days. *Advisory Brief*, February, 2021.
- Twenty-Twenty Two: Electoral Technology Readiness. *Advisory Brief*, 25/07/2020.
- Preparing for BBI Outcome Uncertainty. *Advisory Brief*, January – February 2020.
- Moving Towards Mixed Member Proportional Representation in Kenya. *Discussion Paper*, January-March, 2020.
- Reforms and Political Transition: Implication of Context on Outcome. *Advisory Brief*, March-April, 2020.

- Tough Choices: Population Census, Boundary Delimitation, Constitutional Reforms and General Election, *PH Quarterly Review,* March-June, 2019.
- Changing the Constitution of Kenya: A Critical Reflection on the Process. *PH Quarterly Review,* July-September, 2019, pp.1-8.
- Punguza Mzigo: A Critique of the Constitutional Reform Initiative and What Can be done. *PH Quarterly Review,* July – September 2019, pp. 8 -19.
- Political Economy Analysis of Women Political Participation in the Counties of Kwale, Kitui, Homa Bay, Embu, Kiambu, Bomet and Kisumu. *National Council of Churches of Kenya (NCCK) and The Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood (GROOTS).* June 2015.
- Citizens Perceptions on Governance and Referendum Scenario. *Quarterly Political Economy Analysis. Drivers of Accountability Programme,* June - August, 2014.
- Kenya in Transition: A Mixed Bag of Hope and Distress. *Quarterly Political Economy Analysis. Drivers of Accountability Programme,* April – June, 2014.
- One Year Later: Opportunities and Risks after 2013 Elections. *Quarterly Political Economy Analysis. Drivers of Accountability Programme,* Jan - March, 2014.
- A Gender Monitoring Tool: Monitoring Agenda 4 of the National Accord and Reconciliation Agreement. Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya) (2009).
- Forest Dependent Communities: A Case Study of Hunting and Gathering in Kenya. Kenya Land Alliance (2009).
- An Appraisal of the Ethnic Relations Bill (2008): Opportunities and Challenges for Minority Rights in Kenya. Conference Paper: Minority Stakeholders Consultative Forum, 7th & 8th August, Nairobi, Kenya.
- Objects of Pity or Individuals with Rights: The Right to Education for Children with Disabilities. Kenya National Commission on Human Rights Occasional Report (2007) http://www.crin.org/docs/Kenya_HR_Com_disability.pdf
- An Identity Crisis? A Study on the Issuance of National Identity Cards In Kenya. KNCHR Kenya National Commission on Human Rights, Occasional Report. (2007). http://citizenshiprightsinafrica.org/docs/KNHRC-ID-Report-2007.pdf
- The Right to Food: An Assessment of Kenya's Implementation of the Relief Food Programme in 2006. Kenya National Commission on Human Rights. Occasional Report (2007)

Education and Qualifications

Jul 23 – Sep 23	University of Oxford, Said Business School, Oxford, United Kingdom	Oxford Artificial Intelligence Programme
Sep 18 – Sep 20	University of Oxford, Said Business School, Oxford, United Kingdom	MSc in Major Programme Management (*Distinction*)
May 18 – Jul 18	University of Oxford, Said Business School, Oxford, United Kingdom	Oxford Blockchain Strategy Programme
Sep 07 – Jun 08	Central European University Budapest, Hungary	MA in Public Policy (*Distinction*)
	Central European University Budapest, Hungary	Certificate in International Public Policy

Oct 99 – Apr 03	University of Nairobi Nairobi, Kenya	Bachelor of Laws, LL. B (*Second Class Upper-Hons*)

Board Membership & Professional Affiliation

- Board Member, Youth Enterprise Development Fund.
- Law Society of Kenya

Recent Trainings

- Corporate Governance, Kenya Institute of Government, Nairobi
- PRINCE II Project Management, APM Group, London
- Collaborative Leadership, Naivasha, Kenya
- Monitoring and Evaluation for Practitioners, UNDP

Other Interests

- Start-up IT-based solutions.
- Start-up agribusiness.
- Start-up legal practice.

Awards

- 2015: Named **Top 40 under 40 Men** by Kenya's authoritative newspaper, the Business Daily.
- 2009 – 2013: Outstanding Performance, UNDP Kenya
- 2009: Project Management - Certified PRINCE2
- 2007: CEU Fellowship Award for MA Public Policy
- 2005: ABN Scholarship Award, Bija Vidyapeeth College, India
- 2005: ABN Travel Grant Award for Experiential Learning, Gaborone, Botswana

Nationality Kenya Citizen by Birth

Language English, Kiswahili

References

Ms. Sheila Ngatia
Deputy Resident Representative
UNDP, Uganda
Tel: +254 721 996 930
E-mail: sheila.ngatia@undp.org

Mr. Paul Nyamodi
Advocate/Partner
V. A. Nyamodi & Company Advocates
Tel: +254 722 514 224
Email: nyamodipaul@gmail.com

Mr. Ahmed Issack Hassan, EBS
Former Chairman
Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission
Tel: + 254 706 111 114
Email: ahmedissack786@yahoo.com

CHARLES GITHINJI KEIRU

Strategic Planning and Management | Team Leadership | Policy Implementation and Evaluation

Cell: +254 720 766099 | Email: keirucharles@yahoo.com | P.O. Box 64634 – 00620 Nairobi

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Strategic leader accomplished in establishing and implementing mission-oriented goals and policies and leading diverse teams to achieve set performance objectives. Resourcefully worked with and reported to franchisers with international brands in developing strategic plans, innovating long-term solutions and providing relevant data to influence key decisions. Track record of consistent high performance and meeting and surpassing quantitative and qualitative targets. Refined commercial acumen gain through driving business development, developing budgets, establishing and monitoring operational processes and enhancing customer service experiences.

Other key strengths include:

- ☑ Effective coordination and administration
- ☑ Financial and resource oversight
- ☑ Performance management and appraisal
- ☑ Project management
- ☑ Stakeholder management
- ☑ Team leadership and development
- ☑ Analysis, projection and risk management
- ☑ Interpersonal and collaboration skills
- ☑ Effective communication

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Service Station Retailer
Shell Service Station

Shell-Limuru road 2015-Preesnt

Shell Ridgeways 2015-2016

- ☑ Effectively designed and implements a robust business model that complies with strict industry and regulatory standards, branding quality requirements and world class service standards
- ☑ Spearheads long and short term strategic planning and leads the team to implement the plans, while evaluating performance and results
- ☑ Plans and coordinates different projects to ensure overall business, service standard and dealership objectives are attained within set timeframes
- ☑ Networks with industry players to achieve collaboration and keep abreast with evolving market conditions
- ☑ Maintains systems that ensure consistency delivery of customer value proposition, ensuring quality products and services
- ☑ Amicably resolves internal and external conflicts and innovates solutions to rising impediments
- ☑ Conducts market research and projections and uses the data to design marketing strategies

- ☑ Oversees financial management, stock management, bulk payments and ensures statutory remittances are effected on time
- ☑ Leads, motivates and develops diverse teams to ensure performance objectives are achieved
- ☑ Coordinates timely stock replenishment and logistics for product and service inspection and audits

Awards:

- ☑ Awarded by Vivo Energy Kenya **'Country Site of the Year 2017'**, having achieved superb performance in application of operational excellence and management tools
- ☑ Awarded by Vivo Energy Kenya 'Gold Award for Q1 2017' for outstanding results against other retailers.
- ☑ Awarded by Vivo Energy Kenya 'Gold Award for Q2 2017' for outstanding results against other retailers.
- ☑ Awarded by Vivo Energy Kenya 'Gold Award for Q3 2017' for outstanding results against other retailers.

Service Station Retailer | 2012 – 2016
Kenol-Kobil Service Station

Kobil-Gigiri

Kenol-Loresho

Kenol- Nanyuki

- ☑ Worked with the senior management team to design the business strategy and led implementation of the strategies, thus ensured the service station achieved set targets
- ☑ Set up effective systems that ensured operations ran smoothly and that different departmental functions complemented each other
- ☑ Participated in the recruitment, orientation, evaluation and development of staff in different departments
- ☑ Motivated and supervised multifunctional teams, thus ensured key performance indicators were observed
- ☑ Managed marketing, customer service and sales, thus ensured revenue targets were realized
- ☑ Coordinated logistics for stock replenishment and service station accessory services

Service Station Retailer | 2007-2012
Oilcom Service Station (Thika Road)

- ☑ Implemented tactical plans and in line with the franchise service standards and performance matrix
- ☑ Led and motivated different teams, thus ensured they implemented business strategies in a timely manner
- ☑ Successfully worked with different stakeholders including vendors, industry regulators, customers and the franchiser to ensure sound decisions were made
- ☑ Managed marketing, customer service and sales, thus ensured revenue targets were realized
- ☑ Coordinated logistics for stock replenishment and station accessory services

OTHER ROLE DIMENSIONS

Co-Director | Feb – Nov 2005
Ruaraka Choma Inn

Sales Assistant | Mar – Sept 2004
UNGA Ltd

Sales Assistant | 2002 – 2003
Kenya Breweries Ltd

EDUCATION

Certificate in Business Management | 2002
Institute of Business and Professional Studies

International Computer Driving License | 2002
National Computing Centre

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education | 1999
Inooro High School

REFERENCES

Refences are available on request.

CURRICULUM VITAE:
AMBASSADOR MOI LEMOSHIRA

- Date of Birth: November 6, 1971
- A career Foreign Service Officer who joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as Third Secretary-Cadet in 1995
- Married to Mrs. Lakatie Lemoshira and a father

Personal attestation

- A highly motivated, patriotic and dedicated civil servant who has served the government and people of Kenya with distinction for more than twenty-nine (29) years
- Commitment to strong societal values of humility, diligence in service to others and high sense of objectivity and honesty

Expertise areas

- Foreign Policy Formulation and Implementation
- Foreign Policy, and National Security
- Diplomatic Practice and Protocol
- Foreign Service Management
- Public Diplomacy
- Performance Management in the Public Service

Senior Career Positions

Oct 2023 - Now	-	Director General, Foreign Service for Political and Diplomatic Affairs
May, 2023-Sept 20023	-	Director General, State Department for Foreign Affairs
Dec 2022-May 2023	-	Deputy National Security Advisor
Aug 2022-Nov 2022	-	Director General, Bilateral and Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Kenya
May 2022-Aug 2022	-	Ag. Secretary, Foreign Service Administration
Feb 2021-Aug 2022	-	Director, Office of the Principal Secretary
May 2019-Feb 2021	-	Chief of Staff, Office of the Cabinet Secretary
Feb 2015-May 2019	-	Kenya's Ambassador to Algeria and Mali
Aug 2014	-	Promoted to rank of Ambassador
Jan 2013-Aug 2014	-	Deputy Political and Diplomatic Secretary

Career path

- Served in several ranks at the Kenya Missions in Ethiopia, Ireland, Thailand and Malaysia
- Served in junior and middle level positions in several Directorates as the Ministry Headquarters and as Personal Assistant (technical matters) to several Ministers and Permanent Secretaries.

Educational Background

- Master of Arts in Diplomatic Studies from University of Leicester. UK (1997/98)
- Bachelor of Arts from Egerton University, Njoro-Kenya (1994)
- Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education (KACE) – Lenana School, Nairobi, 1989
- Kenya Certificate of Ordinary Education – O Level – Lenana School, 1987
- Certificate of Primary Education – Mashuuru Primary School, Kajiado, 1983

Public Service Training and Professional Courses

- Strategic Leadership Programme, Kenya School of Government (KSG)
- Senior Mission Leadership, International Peace Support Centre, Nairobi
- Senior Management Course, KSG
- National Reconciliation and Cohesion, Glencree Centre for Peace and Reconciliation, Wicklow, Ireland
- Negotiations, Peace Building and Peace Keeping, Humanitarian Peace Support School, Embakasi
- National Grand Strategy Development, National Defence College
- Japanese Language for Diplomats

Languages

- Maa, Kiswahili, English and Japanese (intermediate)

Hobbies

Enjoys culture and sports; selected to national sports team (Rugby 1992/93; and golf 2017/18)

Referees

1. Amb. Monica Juma
   National Security Advisor and Secretary to the National Security Council
   Email: *mkathina@gmail.com*
   Tel: +254 708 510757

2. Mr. Nicholas Matiko
   C\o National Assembly of Kenya
   Parliament Building
   Email: lepilal@gmail.com
   Tel: +254 722 734226

Personal Data

Name:	David Iboko Lokemer
Date and Place of Birth:	2nd July 1973, Turkana County
Nationality:	Kenyan,
Identification Number:	13425002
Marital Status:	Widower

Professional Statement

In the last two decades, I have been actively engaged in national, regional and international security, intelligence and foreign relations. This entails operations at various levels, gaining immense understanding of the processes involved in information gathering, synthesis and utilization for various purposes that include development of policies. I have led and been part of teams safeguarding and promoting Kenya's strategic interests at the domestic and external fronts. These experiences have helped deepen my understanding of the complex geo-political dynamics and refined my diverse skill set enabling me to make significant contributions to national security and foreign relations efforts.

Key Strengths & Personal Attributes

- Analytical and strategic thinker.
- Proven leadership abilities.
- Interpersonal and networking skills.
- Cultural sensitivity.
- Highly adaptable and able to implement and manage change.
- Ethical and guided by strong professional, moral integrity and values.
- Good work ethic, diligent and self-driven.
- Ability to Innovative, manage and balance competing interests and demands.
- Decisive and pragmatic.
- Strong commitment to continuous learning and professional development.

Core Leadership Competencies

- Exceptional communication skills with the ability to adapt and effectively convey ideas and influence action
- Ability to identify, and develop individuals into high performing teams
- Demonstrable ethical, responsible leadership incorporating the principles of fairness, transparency, accountability
- Proven ability to constantly seek solutions to complex challenges
- Proven success in implementing innovation, and change management
- Proven ability to handle conflicts and manage difficult situations with empathy and composure
- Proven ability to initiate and nurture relationships, partnerships and collaborative efforts with diverse stakeholders
- Proven ability to perform under tough conditions and deliver exceptional results

Professional Skills & Competencies

- In-depth understanding of governmental, international relations and diplomatic operational and administrative processes.
- Deep understanding of diverse local, regional, global political, socio- cultural, economic environments.
- Excellent networking ability to initiate nurture and sustain relationships, partnerships and collaborative efforts with diverse stakeholders.
- Strong interpersonal, persuasive, negotiation and problem solving skills
- Deep understanding of diverse technological utility tools and processes.
- Deep understanding of managing organizational processes including financial, change, risk management and regulatory management.

Educational Background

- **2007: Bachelor of Arts Degree in Political Science and Sociology,** University of Nairobi
- **2003: Diploma in Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations,** Mombasa Polytechnic (Pwani University)
- **1993: Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education,** Katilu Boys Secondary School, Turkana County
- **1989: Kenya Certificate of Primary Education,** Korinyang Primary School, Turkana county

Professional Courses

- **2020: Senior Management Course,** Kenya School of Government .
- **2015: Induction Training Course,** Kenya School of Monetary Studies
- **2014: Management Skills Development Course,** Kenya School Of Government
- **2013: Supervisory Course,** Kenya School Of Government
- **2013: Induction Course For Posted Officers,** The Foreign Service Institute

Professional Background

1996 - Date: National Intelligence Service

2020 - 2024: Middle and Far East Region (MFE) Specialist, External Division, National Intelligence Service

- **Strategic leadership and oversight:** providing leadership and strategic direction to foreign relation officers accredited to over 50 countries in the Middle and Far East Region.

- **Coordinating regional activities:** liaising with Foreign Relations Officers (FROs) attached to the Kenyan Embassies and High Commissions in the region.

This involves organizing events, managing logistics, and facilitating cooperation among different stakeholders.

- **Preparing policy briefs:** this involves gathering, analysing, and synthesizing and disseminating information relevant to the MFE region. The senior management utilize these briefs to make informed decisions and formulate policies regarding Kenya's engagement with the region.

- **Preparing topical papers on various issues affecting the region:** these are in-depth analyses of specific issues affecting the MFE region including geopolitical trends, security threats, economic opportunities, and cultural dynamics. They are valuable resources that help policymakers, diplomats, and other stakeholders understand and address complex challenges in the region.

2015-2019: Foreign Relations Officer (FRO), Kenya High Commission In Kampala

- **Protocol Duties:** this involved representing the embassy and providing protocol services to visiting Kenyan officials. Also, organizing official events, and ensuring that proper etiquette and diplomatic protocol.

- **Conducting Consular Visits:** this entailed providing assistance and support to Kenyan nationals in distress. For instance visiting those detained in Uganda and ensuring their welfare, facilitating communication with family members, and providing consular services as required by international law and diplomatic conventions.

- **Participation in High-Level Meetings:** this involved attending and actively participating in bilateral and multilateral meetings held at the embassy. High-level meetings may involve discussions on a wide range of topics, including political, economic, and security issues, as well as cooperation and collaboration between Kenya and Uganda.

1996- 2013: Strategic operations, National Intelligence Service

- The main responsibility entailed safeguarding national security by gathering, analysing, and disseminating intelligence, conducting investigations, countering foreign threats, and providing security assessments and recommendations to protect Kenya's interests and collaborating with other agencies regionally and internationally.

References

1. **Dr. George Njenga,**
   Strathmore University
   +254 717 363 448

2. **Mr. Jacob Namulen,**
   Executive Office of the President
   + 254 721 435 853

3. **Mr. Dub Hachu,**
   National Intelligence Service
   + 254 725 145 471

ANNEXURE 10:
MINUTES OF SITTINGS OF THE COMMITTEE

ANNEXURE 11:
COMMITTEE'S REPORT ADOPTION SCHEDULE

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

13TH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION-2024

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE, INTELLIGENCE, AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.

REPORT ADOPTION LIST

REPORT ON THE VETTING OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE POSITIONS OF HIGH COMMISSIONERS/PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES/AMBASSADORS/CONSULS-GENERAL

We, Members of the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence, and Foreign Relations, have pursuant to Standing Order 199, adopted this Report and affix our signatures to affirm our approval and confirm its accuracy, validity and authenticity today, **Sunday 14th April 2024.**

	NAME	SIGNATURE
1.	**The Hon. Koech Nelson, M.P. (Chairperson)**	
2.	**The Hon. Maj. (Rtd.) Sheikh Abdullahi Bashir,M.P. (Vice Chairperson)**	
3.	The Hon. Hassan Abdi Yusuf, EGH, M.P	
4.	The Hon. Wanjira Martha Wangari, EGH, M.P	
5.	The Hon. Odhiambo Millie Grace Akoth, MP	
6.	The Hon. Kanchory Elijah Memusi, MP	
7.	The Hon. (Dr.) Kasalu Irene Muthoni, M.P	
8.	The Hon. Kirima Moses Nguchine, M.P	
9.	The Hon. Kandie Joshua Chepyegon, M.P	
10.	The Hon. Kwenya Thuku Zachary, M.P	
11.	The Hon. Luyai Caleb Amisi, M.P	
12.	The Hon. Teresia Wanjiru Mwangi, M.P	
13.	The Hon. Logova Sloya Clement, M.P	
14.	The Hon. Ikana Fredrick Lusuli, M.P	
15.	The Hon. Mohamed Abdikadir Hussein, M.P	

ANNEXURE 12:

LETTER FROM HON. VINCENT KEMOSI MOGAKA, NOMINEE FOR HIGH COMMISSIONER TO ACCRA, GHANA, WITHDRAWING FROM THE APPROVAL PROCESS.

HON VINCENT K. MOGAKA

MTITO ANDEI HOUSE, GROUND FLR,
MTITO ANDEI RD, OFF LENANA
P.O BOX 15699-00100, NAIROBI
TEL: 0726471134/07113739222
Email: law.mogaka@gmail.com

8th APRIL, 2024

The Clerk of the National Assembly
Parliament Buildings
P.O. Box 41842 – 00100
NAIROBI

Dennis Mogare
to advise the
committee
9/4/24

Dear Sir

PARLIAMENTARY APPROVAL

I would like to give my appreciation for the invitation to appear before the Departmental Committee on Defence, Intelligence and Foreign Relations on 9th April, 2024 at Parliament Buildings, Nairobi.

Pursuant to Section 6 (10) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act (No. 33 of 2011), I wish to inform you that I will not appear before the said Committee at the time and venue specified for approval hearing. This has been occasioned by personal and compelling family matters, which (matters) after taking into consideration will not allow me to take up the position of High Commissioner to Ghana as nominated by His Excellency the President on 9th March, 2024. Therefore, to save precious time for other important Parliamentary Business and as per the provisions of the Act (aforementioned) kindly note and this letter serves as Notice not to appear.

Once again, I thank you for the invitation.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
08 APR 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Sincerely,

Hon Vincent Kemosi Mogaka

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
08 APR 2024
DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N
P. O. Box 41842 – 00100, NAIROBI